

Lam Environmental Services Limited

#### SERVICE CONTRACT NO: EDO/01/2017

#### ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE -ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS

#### UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT NO. EP-513/2016

## MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT

AUGUST 2019

CLIENTS:

Civil Engineering and Development Department

#### PREPARED BY:

#### Lam Environmental Services Limited

11/F Centre Point 181-185 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2882-3939 Facsimile: (852) 2882-3331 E-mail: <u>info@lamenviro.com</u> Website: <u>http://www.lamenviro.com</u>

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

un

Sam Lam Environmental Team Leader

DATE:

12 September 2019



Civil Engineering and Development Department	Your reference:	
New Territories East Development Office		
Suite 1213 Chinachem Golden Plaza	Our reference:	HKCEDD12/50/106020
77 Mody Road		
Tsim Sha Tsui East	Date:	12 September 2019
Kowloon		

Attention: Mr Leung Siu Kau, Kelvin

#### BY POST

Dear Sirs

Agreement No. EDO/04/2017 Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (August 2019)

We refer to the emails on 9 and 11 September 2019 from Environmental Team, Lam Environmental Services Limited attaching a Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (August 2019) for the captioned project.

We have no comment and hereby verify the abovementioned report in accordance with Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-513/2016.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Ricky Lau on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

Independent Environmental Checker

LYMA/LCCR/csym

AECOM head office – Mr Ivan Tsang (email: ivan.tsang@aecom.com)
 AECOM – Mr Brad C W Chan (email: c3-srec4@arqaecom.com)
 Lam Environmental Services Limited – Mr Sam Lam (email: kclam@lamenviro.com)





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTI	RODUCTION	8
	1.1 1.2	Scope of the Report Structure of the Report	
2	PRO	JECT BACKGROUND	. 10
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	Background Scope of the Project and Site Description Project Organization and Contact Personnel Construction Activities	. 10 . 10
3	STA	TUS OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	. 14
	3.1 3.2	Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project. Status of Submission under the EP-513/2016	
4	MONITO	ORING REQUIREMENTS	. 17
	4.1 4.2 4.3	Noise Monitoring Air Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring	. 20
5.	MONITO	ORING RESULTS	. 27
	5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Noise Monitoring Results Air Monitoring Results Water Quality Monitoring Results Waste Management	. 27 . 27
6.	COMPL	IANCE AUDIT	. 30
	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5	Noise Monitoring Air Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance	. 30 . 30 . 30
7.	ENVIRO	DNMENTAL SITE AUDIT	. 32
8.	COMPL	AINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION	. 34
9.	CONCL	USION	. 35



#### LIST OF TABLES

- Table 2.1
   Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project
- Table 2.2
   Contact Details of Key Personnel
- Table 3.1
   Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project
- Table 3.2
   Summary of submission status under EP-513/2016
- Table 4.1
   Noise Monitoring Station
- Table 4.2
   Noise Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4.3 Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring
- Table 4.4 Air Monitoring Station
- Table 4.5
   Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4.6
   Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring
- Table 4.7 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring
- Table 4.8 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4.9 Action and Limit Level for Water Quality Monitoring
- Table 5.1
   Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials
- Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes
- Table 7.1 Summary of Environmental Inspections
- Table 7.2Summary of Lanscape Inspections
- Table 8.1
   Cumulative Statistics on Complaints
- Table 8.2
   Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions
- Table 9.1Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in Coming<br/>Reporting 2 Months

#### LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 2.1 Project Layout
- Figure 2.2 Project Organization Chart
- Figure 4.1 Locations of Noise Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)
- Figure 4.2 Locations of Noise Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3)
- Figure 4.3 Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)
- Figure 4.4 Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3)
- Figure 4.5 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)

Figure 4.6 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3)

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 3.1	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
Appendix 4.1	Action and Limit Level
Appendix 4.2	Copies of Calibration Certificates
Appendix 4.3	Wind data extracted from HKO Automatic Weather Station
Appendix 5.1	Monitoring Schedule for Reporting Month
Appendix 5.2	Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix 5.3	Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix 5.4	Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix 5.5	Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table
Appendix 6.1	Event and Action Plans
Appendix 6.2	Summary for Notification of Exceedance
Appendix 8.1	Complaint Log
Appendix 9.1	Construction Programme of Individual Contracts



#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- i. This is the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Monthly Report August 2019 of Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works under Environmental Permit no. EP-513/2016 (Hereafter as "the Project"). The construction works of the Project was commenced on 2 November 2018 and the tentative completion date is end of 2023. This is the 10th EM&A report presenting the environmental monitoring findings and information recorded during the period of 1 August 2019 to 31 August 2019. The cut-off date of reporting is at the end of each reporting month.
- ii. In the reporting month, the principal work activities conducted are as follow:
  - Works in Road Improvement Works 1 (RIW1)
    - Preparation works for ELS at RWC2 Type 1 and 1a area are in progress;
    - No fine concrete construction at RWC2 area is in progress;
    - Sheetpile installation at KS27 is in progress;
    - Sheetpile installation at FE1 is in progress;
    - Construction of Slip Road 2 drainage works is in progress;
    - Construction of piezometer at RWC2 completed; and
    - Drilling holes for NDT for determination existing bored piles at Lee On Flyover is in progress.

Works in Road Improvement Works 2 (RIW2)

- Soil nail installation at Zone 2 and 3 are in progress;
- Final stage of demolition of Central Median completed. Site clearance for Portion 5 is in progress; and
- Relocation of Sai Kung District Welcoming Sign was completed on end-Aug 2019

Works in Road Improvement Works 3 (RIW3)

- Form haul-road at slope D1 is in-progress;
- Site clearance and excavate trial-pit at Slope D2 are in-progress;
- Rock excavation works using drill and split method at Slope D3 along Lin Tak Road are in-progress;
- Installation of chain link fence and vehicular gates at EPD access road at Slope D3 is underway;

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E8 (PC-E8)

- Haul road construction and temporary working platform at upper portion is in progress;
- Construction of temporary staircase at upper portion was completed and commissioned;
- Soldier piles at upper portion are in progress;
- Excavation works for Footing F3 was completed;



- Setup of temporary soil storage platform near Footing F3 is in progress;
- Excavation works for Sump Pit is in progress; and
- Concreting for Footing F2 was completed.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E11 (PC-E11)

- Socketed H-pile construction is in progress.
- Sheetpile installation for pile cap construction commences.

#### Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems A (PC-SYA)

- Preparation works for 2nd level of rock stabilization works completed. Rock excavation to the FEL commences;
- Trench excavation and fire hydrant relocation to facilitate the construction of temporary run-in-out completed.

## Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems B (PC-SYB)

- Formation of haul road at upper portion completed;
- Pre-drilling works at A1, PC7 and PC8 completed; and
- Socketed-H piles construction at PC3 is in progress.

#### Tseung Kwan O Bus-Bus Interchange New Public Toilet (BBI-Toilet)

- Installation of drainage and sewage pipe that underneath of public toilet are completed;
- Construction of manhole adjacent to public toilet is underway;
- RC works of public toilet is in progress.

#### Air Quality Monitoring

- iii. 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring was conducted at eight monitoring stations. The sampling frequency is 3 times in every 6 days in the reporting month.
- iv. One action level exceedance was recorded at Station LTR\_AMS-3 (Po Tat Estate) on 24 August 2019 in the reporting period. Repeat measurement was conducted on 26 August 2019, and no exceedance was recorded. Investigation of the exceedance was still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.
   Noise Monitoring
- v. Noise monitoring was conducted at five noise monitoring stations once per week in the reporting month.
- vi. No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

#### Water Quality Monitoring

vii. Water quality monitoring was conducted at four monitoring stations three days per week in the reporting month.



- viii. No water can be collected at Station AC1 on 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26 and 30 August 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- ix. Five (5) suspended solid limit level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 1, 3, 9, 19 and 30 August 2019.

Three (3) suspended solid action level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 23, 26 and 28 August 2019.

One (1) suspended solid limit level exceedance was recorded at Station I on 16 August 2019. Investigation of the other exceedances were still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

Three (3) turbidity limit level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 1, 3 and 19 August 2019. Investigation of the other exceedances were still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

One (1) pH limit level exceedance was recorded at Station I on 3 August 2019. Investigation of the exceedance was still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

For the exceedances in July, after investigation, the exceedances at Station F on 2, 10, 22 and 24 July 2019 were not related to project activities.

## Site Inspections and Audit

x. The Environmental Team (ET) conducted weekly site inspections for the Contract on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 August 2019. IEC attended the joint site inspection on 9 August 2019. No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders on environmental measures were recommended.

# Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

xi. No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

## Reporting Changes

xii. There are no particular reporting changes.

#### Future Key Issues

xiii. In coming reporting 2 months, the scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures are listed as follows:



Ke	y Construction Works	Red	commended Mitigation Measures
•	ELS works at RWC2 Type 1 & 1a	•	Dust control during dust generating works;
	(RIW1);	•	Implementation of proper noise pollution control;
•	Site formation and temporary soil nail		and
	installation for RIW2 Type 4 area	•	Provision of protection to ensure no runoff out of
	(RIW1);		site area or direct discharge into public drainage
•	Piling Platform 1 & 2 construction at		system.
	RWC2 Type 4-6 area (RIW1);		
•	No-fines concrete construction at		
	RWC2 area (RIW1);		
•	Construction of drainage works at Slip		
	Road 2 (RIW1);		
•	ELS construction at KS27 (RIW1);		
•	Soil nail installation at Slope C1 at Zone		
	3 and 4 (RIW2);		
•	Site clearance and slope profile		
	formation at Slope C1 at Zone 4 & 5		
	(RIW2);		
•	Sheetpile installation for Zone 5 (RIW2);		
•	UU detection and inspection pit for		
	determination of existing UUs along		
	Zone 5 before sheetpile installation		
	along the road (RIW2);		
•	Stage 1 rock excavation at Slope D3		
	(RIW3);		
•	Retaining wall construction at Slope D3		
	(RIW3);		
•	Shotcreting works at Slope D1 (RIW3);		
•	Pre-drilling works at Slope D1 (RIW3);		
•	Mass concrete wall construction at		
	Slope D2 (RIW3).		
•	Construction of haul road and		
	temporary working platform at upper		
	portion (PC-E8);		
•	Excavation works for Footing F5 and F6		
	(PC-E8);		
•	ELS for Footing F8 (PC-E8)		



Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures
RC works for Sump Pit (PC-E8);	
• RC works for abutment wall at Footing	
F1 (PC-E8).	
Construction of socketed H-piles at	
PC-E11 (PC-E11);	
• Pile Cap ELS construction at E11	
(PC-E11).	
Completion of Rock Excavation to FEL	
(PC-SYA);	
• Footing Construction commences	
(PC-SYA).	
• Construction of socketed H-piles at pile	
cap PC-3(PC-SYB) ;	
• RC works of Public Toilet (BBI-Toilet);	
E&M works (BBI-Toilet);	
ABWF (BBI-Toilet);	
• Laying of lighting cable (BBI-Toilet).	



#### 1 Introduction

#### 1.1 Scope of the Report

- 1.1.1. Lam Environmental Services Limited (LES) has been appointed to work as the Environmental Team (ET) under Environmental Permit (EP) no. EP-513/2016 to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme as stipulated in the EM&A Manual of the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Development of Anderson Road Quarry site - Road Improvement Works (Register No.: AEIAR-195/2016).
- 1.1.2. In accordance with Clause 3.4 stated in EP-513/2016, four hard copy and one electronic copy of the monthly EM&A Report shall be submitted to the Director within 2 weeks after the end of each reporting month throughout the entire construction period.
- 1.1.3. In accordance with Section 11.3.1 of the Project EM&A Manual, the first Monthly EM&A Report should be prepared and submitted to EPD within a month after the major construction works commences with the subsequently Monthly EM&A Reports due in 10 works day of the end of each reporting month.

#### **1.2** Structure of the Report

- **Section 1** *Introduction* details the scope and structure of the report.
- Section 2 *Project Background* summarizes background and scope of the project, site description, project organization and contact details of key personnel during the reporting period.
- Section 3 Status of Regulatory Compliance summarizes the status of valid Environmental Permits / Licenses during the reporting period.
- Section 4 *Monitoring Requirements* summarizes all monitoring parameters, monitoring methodology and equipment, monitoring locations, monitoring frequency, criteria and respective event and action plan and monitoring programmes.
- Section 5 *Monitoring Results* summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.
- Section 6 Compliance Audit summarizes the auditing of monitoring results, all exceedances environmental parameters.



- **Section 7 Environmental Site Audit** summarizes the findings of weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting period, with a review of any relevant follow-up actions within the reporting period.
- Section 8 Complaints, Notification of summons and Prosecution summarizes the cumulative statistics on complaints, notification of summons and prosecution
- Section 9 Conclusion



## 2 Project Background

## 2.1 Background

- 2.1.1. The Development of Anderson Road Quarry (ARQ) Site is to provide land and the associated infrastructures for the proposed land uses at the existing ARQ site at the north-eastern of East Kowloon.
- 2.1.2. In addition to the site formation and infrastructure works within the ARQ site, a new bus-to-bus interchange (BBI) at the toll plaza of Tseung Kwan O Tunnel and a series of associated off-site road improvement works and pedestrian connectivity facilities are also proposed to mitigate the potential cumulative traffic impact arising from the proposed ARQ development.
- 2.1.3. The Project under Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No. EP-513/2016) is for the three associated of-site road improvement works which comprises: (i) improvement of junction of (J/O) Lin Tak Road / Sau Mau Ping Road (RIW3) (ii) widening and improvement of sections of Clear Water Bay Road and On Sau Road (RIW2); and (iii) widening and improvement of sections of New Clear Water Bay Road and Shun Lee Tsuen Road (RIW1). The location of the Project is shown Figure 2.1.

## 2.2 Scope of the Project and Site Description

2.2.1. The project contains various Schedule 2 Designated Projects (DPs) that, under the EIAO, require EPs to be granted by the DEP before they may be either constructed or operated. *Table 2.1* summarises the DPs under this Project.

Item	Designated Project	EIAO Reference
DP2	A road which is an expressway, trunk road, primary	Schedule 2, Part I, A.1
	distributor road or district distributor road including new	
	roads, and major extensions or improvements to existing	
	road	

Table 2.1Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project

## 2.3 Project Organization and Contact Personnel

2.3.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department is the overall project controllers for the Project. For the construction phase of the Project, Project Engineer, Contractor(s), Environmental Team and Independent Environmental Checker are appointed to manage and control environmental issues.



2.3.2 The proposed project organization and lines of communication with respect to environmental protection works are shown in *Figure 2.2.* Key personnel and contact particulars are summarized in *Table 2.2*:

Party	Role	Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax
AECOM	Engineer's Representative	Senior Resident Engineer	Mr. Brad Chan	5506 0068	2473 3221
Chun Wo – China Metallurgical Group	Contractor	Site Agent	Mr. Chris Lam	9801 9974	3965 9854
Corporation Joint Venture		Environmental Officer	Miss King Lam	9570 6187	
ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Mr. Adi Lee	2618 2836	3007 8648
Lam Environmental Services Limited	Environmental Team (ET)	Environmental Team Leader (ETL)	Mr. Sam Lam	6178 3179	2882 3331

## Table 2.2 Contact Details of Key Personnel

## 2.4 Construction Activities

2.4.1 In the reporting month, the principal work activities conducted are as follow.

Works in Road Improvement Works 1 (RIW1)

- Preparation works for ELS at RWC2 Type 1 and 1a area are in progress;
- No fine concrete construction at RWC2 area is in progress;
- Sheetpile installation at KS27 is in progress;
- Sheetpile installation at FE1 is in progress;
- Construction of Slip Road 2 drainage works is in progress;
- Construction of piezometer at RWC2 completed; and
- Drilling holes for NDT for determination existing bored piles at Lee On Flyover is in progress.

Works in Road Improvement Works 2 (RIW2)

- Soil nail installation at Zone 2 and 3 are in progress;
- Final stage of demolition of Central Median completed. Site clearance for Portion 5 is in progress; and
- Relocation of Sai Kung District Welcoming Sign was completed on end-Aug 2019

Works in Road Improvement Works 3 (RIW3)

• Form haul-road at slope D1 is in-progress;



- Site clearance and excavate trial-pit at Slope D2 are in-progress;
- Rock excavation works using drill and split method at Slope D3 along Lin Tak Road are in-progress;
- Installation of chain link fence and vehicular gates at EPD access road at Slope D3 is underway;

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E8 (PC-E8)

- Haul road construction and temporary working platform at upper portion is in progress;
- Construction of temporary staircase at upper portion was completed and commissioned;
- Soldier piles at upper portion are in progress;
- Excavation works for Footing F3 was completed;
- Setup of temporary soil storage platform near Footing F3 is in progress;
- Excavation works for Sump Pit is in progress; and
- Concreting for Footing F2 was completed.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facility E11 (PC-E11)

- Socketed H-pile construction is in progress.
- Sheetpile installation for pile cap construction commences.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems A (PC-SYA)

- Preparation works for 2nd level of rock stabilization works completed. Rock excavation to the FEL commences;
- Trench excavation and fire hydrant relocation to facilitate the construction of temporary run-in-out completed.

Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Systems B (PC-SYB)

- Formation of haul road at upper portion completed;
- Pre-drilling works at A1, PC7 and PC8 completed; and
- Socketed-H piles construction at PC3 is in progress.

Tseung Kwan O Bus-Bus Interchange New Public Toilet (BBI-Toilet)

- Installation of drainage and sewage pipe that underneath of public toilet are completed;
- Construction of manhole adjacent to public toilet is underway;
- RC works of public toilet is in progress.
- 2.4.2 In coming reporting 2 months, the scheduled construction activities are listed as follows:
  - ELS works at RWC2 Type 1 & 1a (RIW1);
  - Site formation and temporary soil nail installation for RIW2 Type 4 area (RIW1);



- Piling Platform 1 & 2 construction at RWC2 Type 4-6 area (RIW1);
- No-fines concrete construction at RWC2 area (RIW1);
- Construction of drainage works at Slip Road 2 (RIW1);
- ELS construction at KS27 (RIW1);
- Soil nail installation at Slope C1 at Zone 3 and 4 (RIW2);
- Site clearance and slope profile formation at Slope C1 at Zone 4 & 5 (RIW2);
- Sheetpile installation for Zone 5 (RIW2);
- UU detection and inspection pit for determination of existing UUs along Zone
   5 before sheetpile installation along the road (RIW2);
- Stage 1 rock excavation at Slope D3 (RIW3);
- Retaining wall construction at Slope D3 (RIW3);
- Shotcreting works at Slope D1 (RIW3);
- Pre-drilling works at Slope D1 (RIW3);
- Mass concrete wall construction at Slope D2 (RIW3).
- Construction of haul road and temporary working platform at upper portion (PC-E8);
- Excavation works for Footing F5 and F6 (PC-E8);
- ELS for Footing F8 (PC-E8)
- RC works for Sump Pit (PC-E8);
- RC works for abutment wall at Footing F1 (PC-E8).
- Construction of socketed H-piles at PC-E11 (PC-E11);
- Pile Cap ELS construction at E11 (PC-E11).
- Completion of Rock Excavation to FEL (PC-SYA);
- Footing Construction commences (PC-SYA).
- Construction of socketed H-piles at pile cap PC-3(PC-SYB);
- RC works of Public Toilet (BBI-Toilet);
- E&M works (BBI-Toilet);
- ABWF (BBI-Toilet);
- Laying of lighting cable (BBI-Toilet).



#### 3 Status of Regulatory Compliance

#### 3.1 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project

3.1.1. A summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project is shown in *Table 3.1*.

# Table 3.1 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmentalprotection pertinent to the Project

Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Form NA submitted to EPD on 29 May 2018.			
Environmental Permit	EP-513/2016	20 Jul 2016	N/A	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)		1		1
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Billing Account for Disposal	<u> </u>			
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7031075	20 Jul 2018	End of the Project	Valid
Chemical Waste Registration				
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Road to Lin Tak Road	5213-294-C4239-04	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Area between Him Tat House and Sau Mau Ping Salt Water Service Reservoir	5213-293-C4239-05	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for New Clear Water Bay Road (Start from 46 Clear Water Bay Road, End at Shun Lee Tsuen Road and San Lee Street	5213-291-C4239-02	13 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for South Part of Hiu Ming Street Playground	5213-294-C4239-03	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Clear Water Bay Road and New Clear Water Bay Road (From the intersection of Fei Ngo Shan Road to Tai Pan Court) and on Sau Road (From the intersection of New Clear Water Bay Road to 9 Anderson Road	5213-831-C4239-08	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Area Between Anderson Road and On Sau Road, next to Oi Tat House	5213-292-C4239-06	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Water Discharge Licence				



Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Lin Tak Road to Sau Mau Ping Road including Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza	WT00032742-2018	18 Jan 2019	31 Jan 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Sau Mau Ping Area between Anderson Road and On Sau Road, next to Oi Tat House	WT00033223-2019	31 Jan 2019	31 Jan 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Sau Mau Ping Area at south part of Hiu Ming Street playground	WT00033224-2019	21 Mar 2019	31 Mar 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for intersection of Fei Ngo Shan Road to Tai Pan Court and on Sau Road (From the intersection of New Clear Water Bay Road to 9 Anderson Road	WT00033299-2019	5 Mar 2019	31 Mar 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Sau Mau Ping area between Him Tat House and Sau Mau Ping Salt Water service Reservoir	WT00033229-2019	24 Jun 2019	30 Jun 2024	Valid

## 3.2 Status of Submission under the EP-513/2016

3.2.1. A summary of the current status on submission under EP-513/2016 is shown in *Table 3.2*.

 Table 3.2 Summary of submission status under EP-513/2016

EP Condition	Submission	Date of Submission
Condition 1.12	Notification of Commencement Date of Works	24 September 2018
Condition 2.10	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies	27 September 2018
Condition 2.11	Submission of Design Drawing(s) of the Project	28 September 2018
Condition 2.12	Submission of Landscape and Visual Mitigation Plan(s)	28 September 2018
Condition 2.14 (a) and 2.15	Submission of Detailed Vegetation Survey Report (2nd submission)	7 December 2018
Condition 2.14 (b) and 2.15	Submission of Transplantation Proposal	7 December 2018
Condition 3.3	Submission of Baseline Environmental Monitoring Report (2nd submission)	18 December 2018



EP Condition Submission		Date of Submission
Condition 2.14 (c)	Transplantation Completion Report	3 May 2019
Condition 3.4	Monthly EM&A Report (July)	14 August 2019



#### 4 Monitoring Requirements

#### 4.1 Noise Monitoring

#### NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

4.1.1. The noise monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in *Table 4.1* and *Figure 4.1*& <u>4.2.</u>

#### Table 4.1 Noise Monitoring Station

Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Location	Measurement Type	Level (in terms of no. of floor)
NMC01	Kei Shun Special School	Façade	G/F
NMC02	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6	Façade	3/F podium
NMC03	Sienna Garden Block 6	Free-field	G/F
NMC04	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House	Free-field	3/F podium
NMC05	Hong Wah Court Block B Yee Hong House	Façade	G/F

#### NOISE MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.1.2. Noise monitoring shall be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations. The monitoring frequency shall depend on the scale of the construction activities. The following is an initial guide on the regular monitoring frequency for each station on a weekly basis when noise generating activities are underway:
  - One set of measurements between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays (six consecutive Leq/5min readings);
  - One set of measurements between 1900-2300 hours;
  - One set of measurements between 2300-0700 hours of next day; and
  - One set of measurements between 0700-2300 hours on holidays (three consecutive Leq/5min readings).
- 4.1.3. For the latter 3 sets of measurements specified in Section 4.1.2 above, one set of measurements shall at least include 3 consecutive Leq (5min) results.
- 4.1.4. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L10 and L90 shall also be obtained for reference.
- 4.1.5. If a school exists near the construction activity, noise monitoring shall be carried out at the monitoring stations for the schools during the examination periods. The ET leader shall liaise with the school's personnel and the examination authority to ascertain the exact dates and times of all examination periods during the course of the contract.



## MONITORING EQUIPMENT

4.1.6. Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at the designated monitoring locations. The sound level meters shall comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator shall be deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Brand and model of the equipment is given in Table 4.2.

# Table 4.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Series Number
Integrated Sound Lovel Mater	NTi XL2	A2A-15269-E0
Integrated Sound Level Meter	Larson Davis LxT	0005098
Acoustic Calibrator	Larson Davis CAL200	13098 13437

#### 4.1.7. The calibration certificates of the noise monitoring equipment are attached in Appendix 4.2.

#### SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

#### 4.1.8. Monitoring Procedure

- (a) The monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receiver's building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground.
- (b) Façade measurements were made at the monitoring locations. For free-field measurement, a correction factor of +3 dB (A) would be applied.
- (c) The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- (d) Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
- (e) Frequency weighting: A, Time weighting: Fast, Measurement time set: continuous 5 mins
- (f) Prior and after to the noise measurement, the meter was checked using the acoustic calibrator for 94dB (A) at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than ±1 dB (A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- (g) Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.
- 4.1.9. Maintenance and Calibration



- (a) The microphone head of the sound level meter was cleaned with soft cloth at regular intervals.
- (b) The sound level meter and calibrator were calibrated at yearly intervals.

# EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.1.10. Noise Standards for Daytime Construction Activities are specified under EIAO-TM. The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in **Table 4.3** and <u>Appendix 4.1</u>. Should non-compliance of the criteria occurs, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in <u>Appendix 6.1</u> shall be carried out.

		Limit Level (dB(A))			
Monitoring Action Station Level		0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays 0700-2300 hrs on holidays (including Sundays); and 1900-2300 hrs on all days <sup>2</sup>		2300-0700 hrs of all days <sup>2</sup>	
NMC01		65 / 70 <sup>1</sup>			
NMC02	When one	75			
NMC03	documented complaint is	75	60 / 65 / 70 <sup>3</sup>	45 / 50 / 55 <sup>3</sup>	
NMC04	received	75			
NMC05		75			

## Table 4.3 Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring

Remark 1: Limit level of NMC01 - Kei Shun Special School reduce to 65 dB (A) during examination periods if any.

Remark 2: Construction noise during restricted hours is under the control of Noise Control Ordinance Limit Level to be selected based on Area Sensitivity Rating.

Remark 3: Limit Level for restricted hour monitoring shall act as reference level only. Investigation would be conducted on CNP compliance if exceedance recorded during restricted hour noise monitoring period.



## 4.2 Air Monitoring

## AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

4.2.1. The air monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in *Table 4.4* and *Figure 4.3* & 4.4.

Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Location	Level (in terms of no. of floor)
NCWBR_AMS-1	Shun Lee Fire Station	2/F Roof
NCWBR_AMS-2	Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House	G/F
NCWBR_AMS-3	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters (Block 6)	4/F podium
NCWBR_AMS-4	Sienna Garden	G/F
NCWBR_AMS-5	Shun Chi Court Shun Fung House	Roof
LTR_AMS-1	St Edward's Catholic Primary School	G/F
LTR_AMS-2	Environmental Protection Department's Restored Landfill Site Office	G/F
LTR_AMS-3	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House	3/F podium

#### Table 4.4 Air Monitoring Station

#### AIR MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.2.2. One-hour TSP levels should be measured to indicate the impacts of construction dust on air quality.
- 4.2.3. The sampling frequency of at least three times in every six-days should be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs.

## SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 4.2.4. Monitoring Procedures
  - (a) Check the calibration period of portable direct reading dust meter prior to monitoring (The direct reading dust meter was calibrated at 2-years interval and checked with High Volume Sampler (HVS) yearly.)
  - (b) Record the site condition near / around the monitoring stations.
  - (c) Install the portable direct reading dust meter to the monitoring location.
  - (d) Slide the power switch to turn the power on.
  - (e) Check of portable direct reading dust meter to ensure the equipment operation in normal condition.



- (f) Select the period of measurement to 60mins.
- (g) Check and set the correct time.
- (h) Select the appropriate unit display for the equipment.
- (i) Slide the power switch to turn the power off when the monitoring period ended (3 times 1 hour TSP monitoring per day).
- (j) Uninstall the portable direct reading dust meter
- (k) Collected the sampled data for analysis.
- (I) Remark: Procedures (c) to (h) may be different subject to the brands and models of portable direct reading dust meter
- 4.2.5. Maintenance and Calibration
  - (a) The direct reading dust meter was calibrated at 2-years interval and checked with High Volume Sampler (HVS) yearly to determine the accuracy and validity of the results measured.
  - (b) Checking of direct reading dust meter will be carried out in order to determine the conversion factor between the direct reading dust meter and the standard equipment, HVS. The comparison check is to be considered valid based on correlation coefficient checked by HOKLAS laboratory.
- 4.2.6. The 1-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed by using portable direct reading dust meters at each designated monitoring station. The brand and model of the equipment are given in **Table 4.5**.

Equipment	Brand and model	Series Number
Portable direct reading dust meter	Met One BT- 645	X19299 X19298 X19297 R22586 R22584
	Met One AEROCET 831	W15449 R14332 W14016

## Table 4.5 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

4.2.7. The calibration certificates of the air quality monitoring equipment are attached in <u>Appendix</u> <u>4.2.</u>

# WIND DATA

4.2.8. The representative wind data from Tate's Cairn HKO Automatic Weather Station and Tseung Kwan O HKO Automatic Weather Station were obtained covering the 1-hr TSP monitoring periods. The wind data were extracted and shown in <u>Appendix 4.3.</u>

## EVENT AND ACTION PLAN



4.2.9. The Action and Limit levels for construction air quality are defined in Table 4.6 and <u>Appendix</u>
 <u>4.1</u>. Should non-compliance of the air quality criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in <u>Appendix 6.1</u> shall be carried out.

Monitoring Locations	1-hour TSP Level in μg/m3		
	Action Level	Limit Level	
NCWBR_AMS-1	284.4	500.0	
NCWBR_AMS-2	282.4	500.0	
NCWBR_AMS-3	287.9	500.0	
NCWBR_AMS-4	281.6	500.0	
NCWBR_AMS-5	270.0	500.0	
LTR_AMS-1	272.1	500.0	
LTR_AMS-2	281.1	500.0	
LTR_AMS-3	285.1	500.0	

# Table 4.6 Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring

## 4.3 Water Quality Monitoring

## WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

4.3.1. Water quality monitoring was undertaken at 4 monitoring stations in the reporting month. The proposed water quality monitoring stations of the Project are shown in *Table 4.7* and *Figure* <u>4.5</u> & <u>4.6</u>.

 Table 4.7
 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring

Inland Water	Stations	Description	Easting	Northing
Channelized nullah	E	Upstream Control Station	841329	821753
across the Project site	F	Downstream Impact Station	841469	821635
Ma Yau Tong Stream	Н	Upstream Control Station	843008	819880
Ma raa rong cacam	I	Downstream Impact Station	842652	819573

## WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

4.3.2. The levels of dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and pH shall be measured in situ while suspended solids (SS) is determined by laboratory analysis at all the designated monitoring stations.

22



- 4.3.3. In association with the water quality parameters, other relevant data shall also be recorded, such as monitoring location / position, time, water temperature, salinity, DO saturation, weather conditions, and any special phenomena underway near the monitoring station.
- 4.3.4. The sampling frequency of at least three days per week should be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs. Upon completion of the construction works, the monitoring exercise at the designated monitoring locations should be continued for four weeks in the same manner as the impact monitoring.
- 4.3.5. The interval between two sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours except where there are exceedances of Action and/or Limit Levels, in which case the monitoring frequency will be increased.
- 4.3.6. Replicate in-situ measurements should be carried out in each sampling event.

## SAMPLING PROCEDURES AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

#### Dissolved Oxygen And Temperature Measuring Equipment

- 4.3.7. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and use a DC power source. It should be capable of measuring:
  - a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/l and 0-200% saturation
  - a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius
- 4.3.8. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables should be available for replacement where necessary. (e.g. YSI model 59 meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).
- 4.3.9. Should salinity compensation not be build-in in the DO equipment, in-situ salinity shall be measured to calibrate the DO equipment prior to each DO measurement.

## **Turbidity Measurement Instrument**

4.3.10. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operation manual. The equipment should use a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU and be complete with a cable (e.g. Hach model 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

#### Sampler

4.3.11. Due to low water level as mentioned in Section 6.4.3 of the EIA report, bucket sampler (Approximate 1L) will be use instead of water sampler in order to obtain surface water sample without disturb the stream sediment and collect representative results.



## <u>Salinity</u>

4.3.12. A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-70 ppt shall be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each of monitoring location.

## MONITORING METHODOLOGY

- 4.3.13. Monitoring Procedure
  - (a) The condition near the monitoring stations shall be observed and recorded on the data log sheet.
  - (b) Check of sensors and electrodes with certified standard solutions before each use.
  - (c) Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter should be carried out before measurement.
  - (d) Sample would be taken using bucket sampler at surface level.
  - (e) Transfer the sampled water carefully into cleaned water bottles (2x 1000ml) provided by the laboratory at the spot after the collection of the water sample for the subsequent laboratory Suspended Solid testing.
  - (f) Transfer the sampled water from the bucket sampler to the rinsed water container for in-situ measurement (In case of the in-situ measurement cannot be carried at spot due to safety and adverse weather condition, sampled water from the bucket sampler will be transfer to cleaned water bottles provided by laboratory. Then, In-situ measurement will be conducted at a safe location which sampled water inside cleaned water bottle will be transfer to the rinsed water container for in-situ measurement) In-situ measurement shall be measured in duplicate.
  - (g) Parameters including Water Temperature (°C), pH (units), Salinity (ppt), DO (mg/L), DO saturation (%) will be measured by the Multifunctional Meter and Turbidity (NTU) will be measured by turbid meter. (Water Temperature and Salinity will be measured as reference parameters)
  - (h) Record the result on the data log sheet and record any special finding during / after in-situ measurement.
  - (i) The water sample bottles will be stored in a cool box (at cooled to 4°C without being frozen), which shall be delivered to HOKLAS laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) for further testing to determine the level of SS.
- 4.3.14. Maintenance and Calibration
  - (a) The responses of sensors and electrodes of the water quality monitoring equipment were cleaned and checked at regular intervals.
  - (b) DO meter (Multifunctional Meter) and turbid meter was certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme, and subsequently re-calibrated at three monthly intervals.
- 4.3.15. Brand and model of the equipment are given in **Table 4.8**.

## Table 4.8 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment



Equipment	Brand and model	Series Number
Multifunctional Meter	YSI Professional Plus	14E100105 16J100298 17F100236
Turbid meter	Xin Rui WGZ-3B	1807077 1807079

4.3.16. The calibration certificates of the water quality monitoring equipment are attached in Appendix 4.2.

#### LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS

4.3.17. Analysis of suspended solids has been carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, which is ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

#### EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.3.18. The Action and Limit levels for construction water quality are defined in Table 4.9 and <u>Appendix 4.1</u>. Should the monitoring results of the water quality parameters at any designated monitoring station exceed the water quality criteria, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in <u>Appendix 6.1</u> shall be carried out.

Monitoring Station	Surfa	се рН	Surface DO (mg/L)				Surface SS (mg/L)	
	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	Beyond the range of 6.6-8.4	Beyond the range of 6.5-8.5	5.8	5.5	24.4	32.7	17.0	23.8
н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	Beyond the range of 6.6-8.4	Beyond the range of 6.5-8.5	5.5	5.4	206.9	214.2	172.8	201.4

#### Table 4.9 Action and Limit Level for Water Quality Monitoring

\*Remarks:

The value of 1.0mg/L was taken as the value for measurement with suspended solid level of <1.0mg/L for Action and Limit level calculation.

25



It is recommended that upstream monitoring station (monitoring station E and H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only. Action and limit level would not be establish using the baseline data.



#### 5. Monitoring Results

- 5.0.1 The environmental monitoring will be implemented based on the division of works areas of each designed projects. Overall layout showing work areas and monitoring stations is shown in <u>Figure 2.1</u> and Figure 4.1 4.6 respectively.
- 5.0.2 The environment monitoring schedules for reporting month and coming month are presented in Appendix 5.1.

#### 5.1 Noise Monitoring Results

- 5.1.1 All noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.1.2 On 26 August 2019 at NMC01, the average noise level was greater than the limit level, but after considering the baseline level, the construction noise level calculated was lower than the limit level. Therefore, no action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.
- 5.1.3 On 7, 13 and 19 August 2019 at NMC03, the average noise level was greater than the limit level, but after considering the baseline level, the construction noise level calculated was lower than the limit level. Therefore, no action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.
- 5.1.4 There was no examination period for NMC01 during the reporting period.
- 5.1.5 Noise monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of noise monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix</u> <u>5.2</u>.

#### 5.2 Air Monitoring Results

- 5.2.1 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.2.2 One action level exceedance was recorded at Station LTR\_AMS-3 (Po Tat Estate) on 24 August 2019 in the reporting period. Repeat measurement was conducted on 26 August 2019, and no exceedance was recorded. Investigation of the exceedance was still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.
- 5.2.3 Air quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of air monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix 5.3.</u>

#### 5.3 Water Quality Monitoring Results

5.3.1 All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month.



- 5.3.2 The water quality monitoring for AC1, AC2 and AC3 has been started conducting on 14 June 2019.
- 5.3.3 No water can be collected at Station AC1 on 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26 and 30 August 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.

Five (5) suspended solid limit level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 1, 3, 9, 19 and 30 August 2019.

Three (3) suspended solid action level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 23, 26 and 28 August 2019.

One (1) suspended solid limit level exceedance was recorded at Station I on 16 August 2019. Investigation of the other exceedances were still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

Three (3) turbidity limit level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 1, 3 and 19 August 2019. Investigation of the other exceedances were still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

One (1) pH limit level exceedance was recorded at Station I on 3 August 2019. Investigation of the exceedance was still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

For the exceedances in July, after investigation, the exceedances at Station F on 2, 10, 22 and 24 July 2019 were not related to project activities.

5.3.4 Water quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of water quality monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix 5.4.</u>

## 5.4 Waste Management

5.4.1 The quantities of waste for disposal in the Reporting Period are summarized in Table 5.1 and Table 5.2. The Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in <u>Appendix 5.5.</u> Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

## Table 5.1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials



Lam Environmental Services Limited

Waste Type	Quantity (this month)	Quantity (Project commencement to the end of last month)	Cumulative Quantity-to-Date	Disposal Location
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000m3)	0	0	0	Nil
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000m3)	0	0	0	Nil
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000m3)	0.945	1.335	2.28	Nil
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000m3)	3.01	7.045	10.055	ТКО137

## Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Waste Type	Quantity (this month)	Quantity (Project commencement to the end of last month)	Cumulative Quantity-to-Date	Disposal Location
Metals (in '000kg)	0.003	0.029	0.032	Nil (waste recycle was arranged)
Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	0.074	0.604	0.678	Nil (waste recycle was arranged)
Plastics (in '000kg)	0.007	0.040	0.047	Nil (waste recycle was arranged)
Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	0	0	0	Nil
General Refuses (in '000m3)	0.098	0.151	0.249	SENT



#### 6. Compliance Audit

- 6.0.1. The Event Action Plan for construction noise, air quality and water quality are presented in <u>Appendix 6.1.</u>
- 6.0.2. The summary of exceedance is presented in Appendix 6.2.

## 6.1 Noise Monitoring

6.1.1 No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

#### 6.2 Air Quality Monitoring

6.2.1 One action level exceedance was recorded at Station LTR\_AMS-3 (Po Tat Estate) on 24 August 2019 in the reporting period.

#### 6.3 Water Quality Monitoring

- 6.3.1 The water quality monitoring for AC1, AC2 and AC3 has been started conducting on 14 June 2019.
- 6.3.2 No water can be collected at Station AC1 on 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26 and 30 August 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- 6.3.3 Five (5) suspended solid limit level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 1, 3, 9, 19 and 30 August 2019.

Three (3) suspended solid action level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 23, 26 and 28 August 2019.

One (1) suspended solid limit level exceedance was recorded at Station I on 16 August 2019. Investigation of the other exceedances were still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

Three (3) turbidity limit level exceedances were recorded at Station F on 1, 3 and 19 August 2019. Investigation of the other exceedances were still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

One (1) pH limit level exceedance was recorded at Station I on 3 August 2019. Investigation of the exceedance was still in progress and would be reported in the coming report.

For the exceedances in July, after investigation, the exceedances at Station F on 2, 10, 22 and 24 July 2019 were not related to project activities.

## 6.4 Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance

6.4.1 No environmental non-compliance was recorded in the reporting month.



## 6.5 Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance

6.5.1 There was no particular action taken since no non-compliance was recorded in the reporting period.



## 7. Environmental Site Audit

- 7.0.1. Within this reporting month, weekly environmental site audits were conducted on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 August 2019. IEC attended the joint site inspection on 9 August 2019.
- 7.0.2. No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders on environmental measures were recommended. **Results and findings of these inspections in this reporting month are listed below in** Table 7.1.

Date	ltem	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
16-8-2019	20190816_01	The gullies at RIW1 should be protected well and should be cleaned regularly to avoid material other than runoff entering the gullies	Pending	Pending
23-8-2019	20190823_01	The noise barrier at RIW3 should be high enough to cover the engine of the driller to reduce noise impact to surroundings	Pending	Pending
30-8-2019	20190830_01	Soil was found cumulated at the site entrance, and shall be cleaned to prevent soil from spreading to public haul road. (RIW2)	The soil has been cleared.	Completion as observed on 6 September 2019.
30-8-2019	20190830_02	Muddy water and slurry were found at the discharge outlet of wastewater treatment plant and pH 11.11 was recorded. Contractor shall review the current wastewater treatment set-up to enhance treatment capacity and efficiency. (RIW2)	Pending	Pending
30-8-2019	20190830_03	Cement bags shall be removed to prevent dust problem. (RIW2)	Pending	Pending
30-8-2019	20190830_03	Exposed soil at slope shall be covered by tarpaulin sheet properly.(RIW2)	The exposed soil at slope were covered.	Completion as observed on 6 September 2019.

Table 7.1 Summary of Environmental Inspections

7.0.3. Within this reporting month, biweekly landscape site audits were conducted on 12 and 28 August 2019.



7.0.4. No non-compliance was found during the landscape site inspection. **Results and findings of** these inspections in this reporting month are listed below in Table 7.2.

#### Table 7.1 Summary of Landscape site inspections

Date	ltem	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
12 Aug 2019	20190812_1	Some trees were affected by the typhoon at RIW1 & RIW3 have been observed.	Fallen trees have been rectified.	Completed as observed on 28 August 2019
28 Aug 2019	20190828_1	Proper tree staking should be installed to the transplanted tree (R-T01389 (T)).	In progress	Ongoing



#### 8. Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution

#### 8.0.1. No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

- 8.0.2. The details of cumulative complaint log and updated summary of complaints are presented in Appendix 8.1.
- 8.0.3. Cumulative statistic on complaints and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Table 8.1** and **Table 8.2** respectively.

#### Table 8.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

Reporting Period	No. of Complaints
August 2019	0
Project commencement to the end of last reporting month	0
Total	0

## Table 8.2 Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Prosecutions this month (Offence Date)	Cumulative No. Project-to-Date
Air	-	0	0
Noise	-	0	0
Water	-	0	0
Waste	-	0	0
Total	-	0	0



### 9. Conclusion

- 9.0.1. The EM&A programme was carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements, minor alterations to the programme proposed were made in response to changing circumstances.
- 9.0.2. The performance of the environmental management system of the previous three months (quarter) was generally satisfied. Mitigation measures according to the environmental mitigation implementation schedule and the EIA were generally implemented by the Contractor. Hence, the EM&A programme was considered effective and shall be maintained. The status of the water quality station shall be kept in view, as station E usually was dried out.
- 9.0.3. The scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures for the coming 2 months are listed in **Table 9.1**. The construction programmes of the Project are provided in <u>Appendix 9.1</u>.

# Table 9.1 Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in ComingReporting 2 Months

Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures
<ul> <li>ELS works at RWC2 Type 1 &amp; 1a (RIW1);</li> <li>Site formation and temporary soil nail installation for RIW2 Type 4 area (RIW1);</li> <li>Piling Platform 1 &amp; 2 construction at RWC2 Type 4-6 area (RIW1);</li> <li>No-fines concrete construction at RWC2 area (RIW1);</li> <li>Construction of drainage works at Slip Road 2 (RIW1);</li> <li>Construction at KS27 (RIW1);</li> <li>Soil nail installation at Slope C1 at Zone 3 and 4 (RIW2);</li> <li>Site clearance and slope profile formation at Slope C1 at Zone 4 &amp; 5 (RIW2);</li> <li>Sheetpile installation for Zone 5 (RIW2);</li> <li>UU detection and inspection pit for determination of existing UUs along</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Dust control during dust generating works;</li> <li>Implementation of proper noise pollution control; and</li> <li>Provision of protection to ensure no runoff out of site area or direct discharge into public drainage system.</li> </ul>

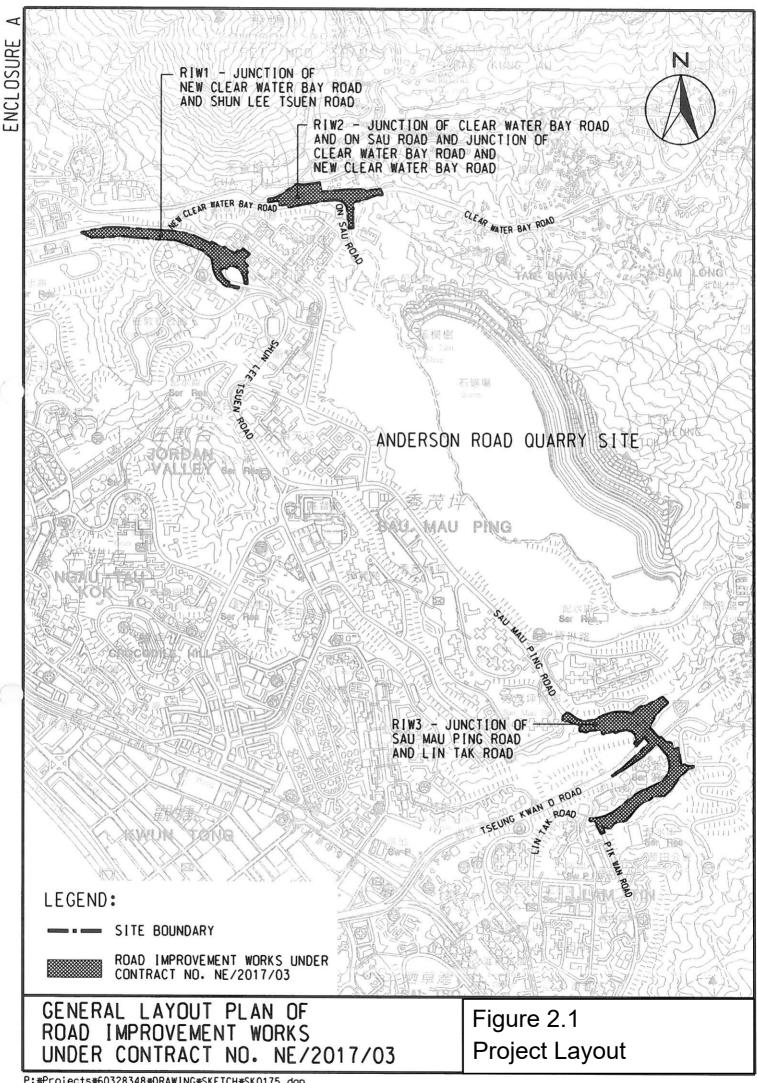


Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures
Zone 5 before sheetpile installation	
along the road (RIW2);	
• Stage 1 rock excavation at Slope D3	
(RIW3);	
<ul> <li>Retaining wall construction at Slope D3 (RIW3);</li> </ul>	
• Shotcreting works at Slope D1 (RIW3);	
• Pre-drilling works at Slope D1 (RIW3);	
• Mass concrete wall construction at	
Slope D2 (RIW3).	
Construction of haul road and	
temporary working platform at upper	
portion (PC-E8);	
• Excavation works for Footing F5 and F6	
(PC-E8);	
ELS for Footing F8 (PC-E8)	
RC works for Sump Pit (PC-E8);	
• RC works for abutment wall at Footing	
F1 (PC-E8).	
Construction of socketed H-piles at	
PC-E11 (PC-E11);	
• Pile Cap ELS construction at E11 (PC-E11).	
Completion of Rock Excavation to FEL	
(PC-SYA);	
• Footing Construction commences	
(PC-SYA).	
• Construction of socketed H-piles at pile	
cap PC-3(PC-SYB) ;	
• RC works of Public Toilet (BBI-Toilet);	
• E&M works (BBI-Toilet);	
• ABWF (BBI-Toilet);	
• Laying of lighting cable (BBI-Toilet).	



Figure 2.1

Project Layout



P:\*Proiects\*60328348\*DRAWING\*SKETCH\*SK0175.don



Figure 2.2

Project Organization Chart



## Project Organization Chart

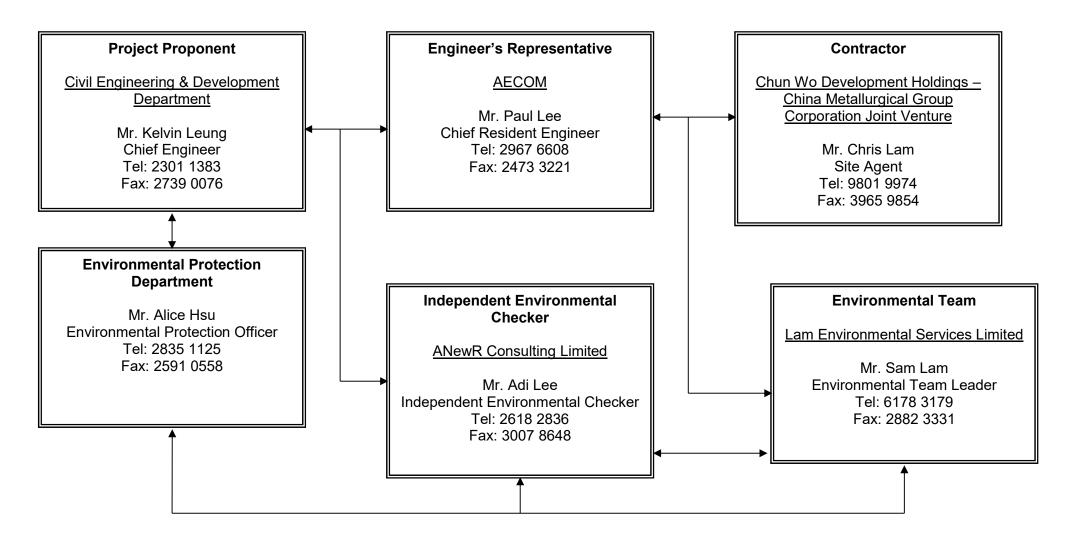
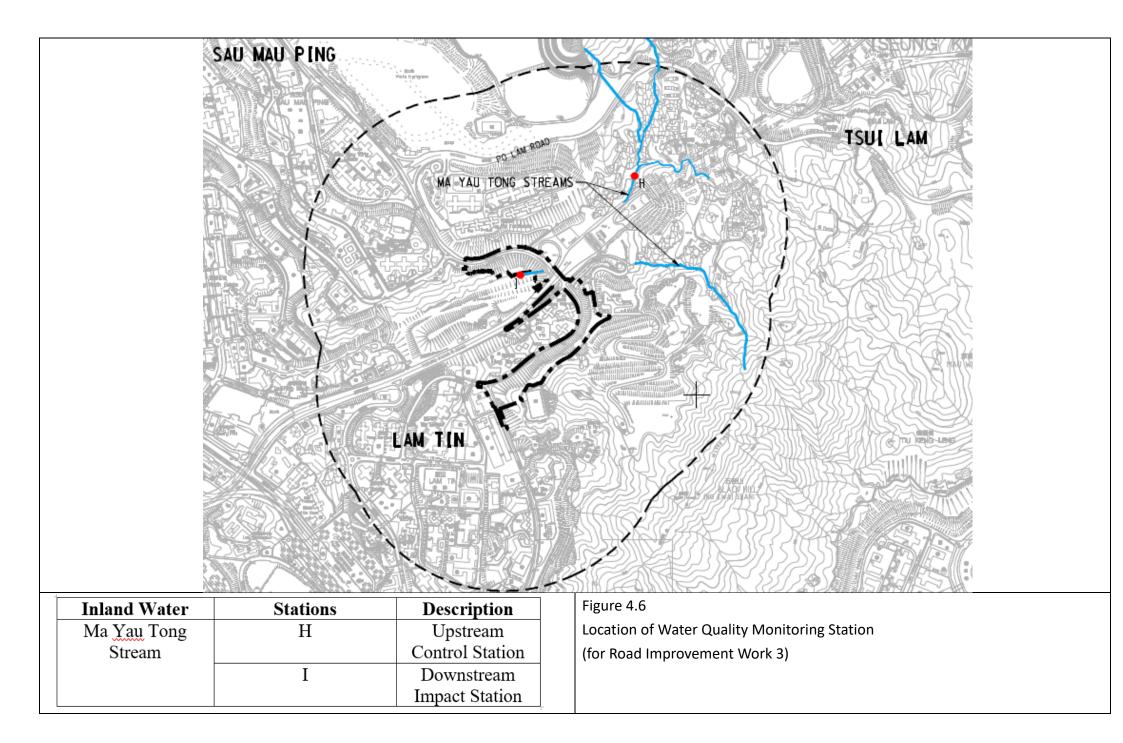


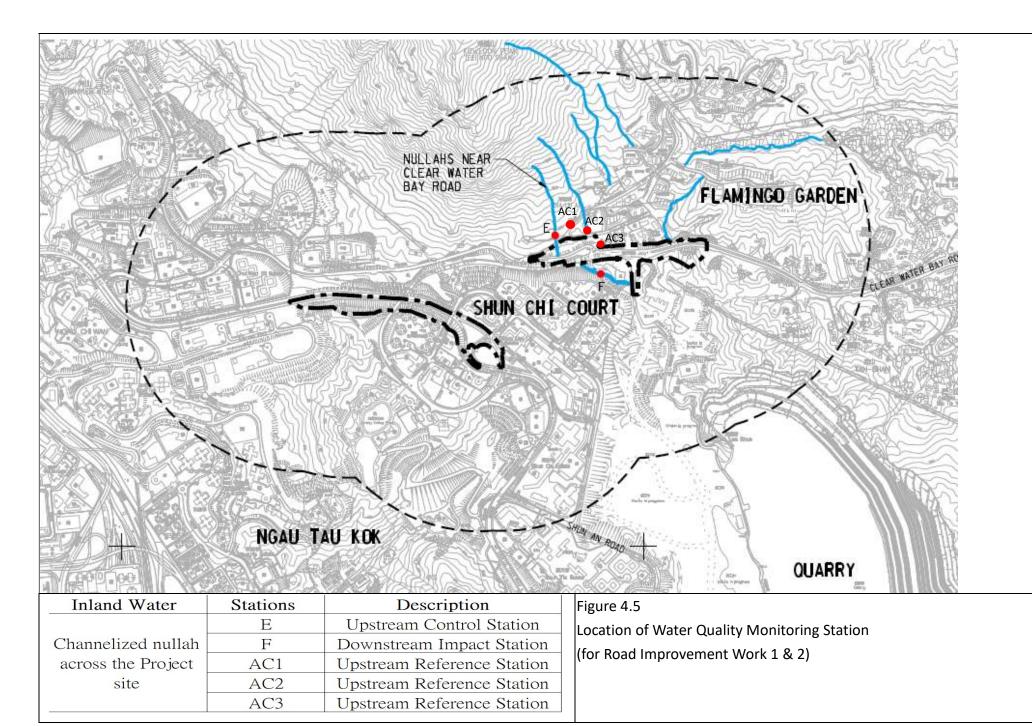


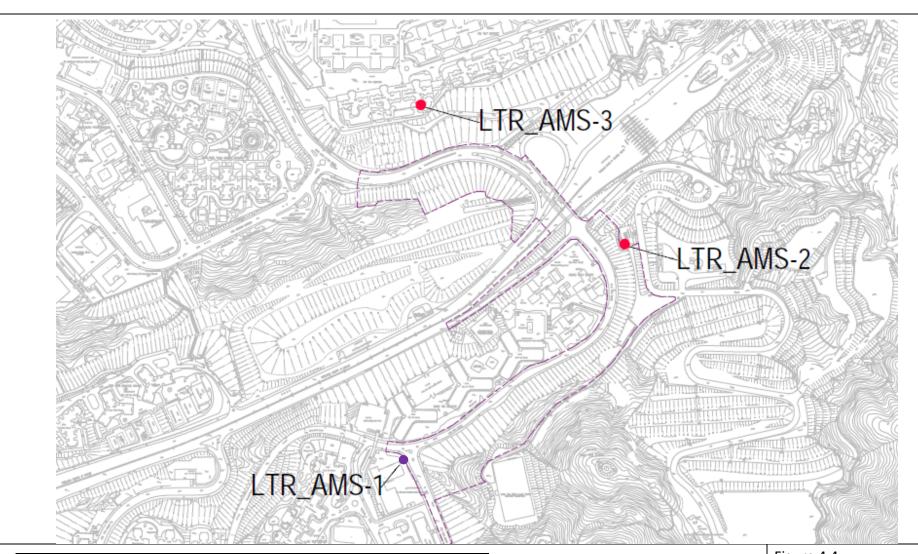
Figure 4.1 to Figure 4.6

Locations of Monitoring Stations

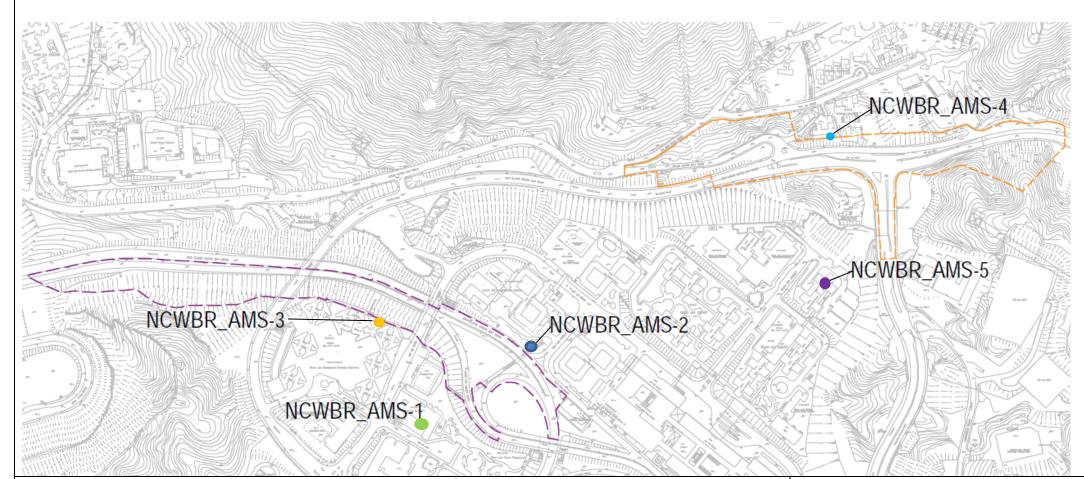
NMC01	Kei Shun Special School Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6	
Voise Monitoring	g Station (Construction Phase)	
Monitoring Location ID	Description	Figure 4.1 Location of Noise Monitoring Station (Construction Phase) (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)







Monitoring Station ID	EIA ID	Location
LTR RIW		
LTR_AMS-1	ASECP-2	St Edward's Catholic Primary School
LTR_AMS-2	AEPD-01	Environmental Protection Department's Restored Landfill Site Office
LTR_AMS-3	APTE-14	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House

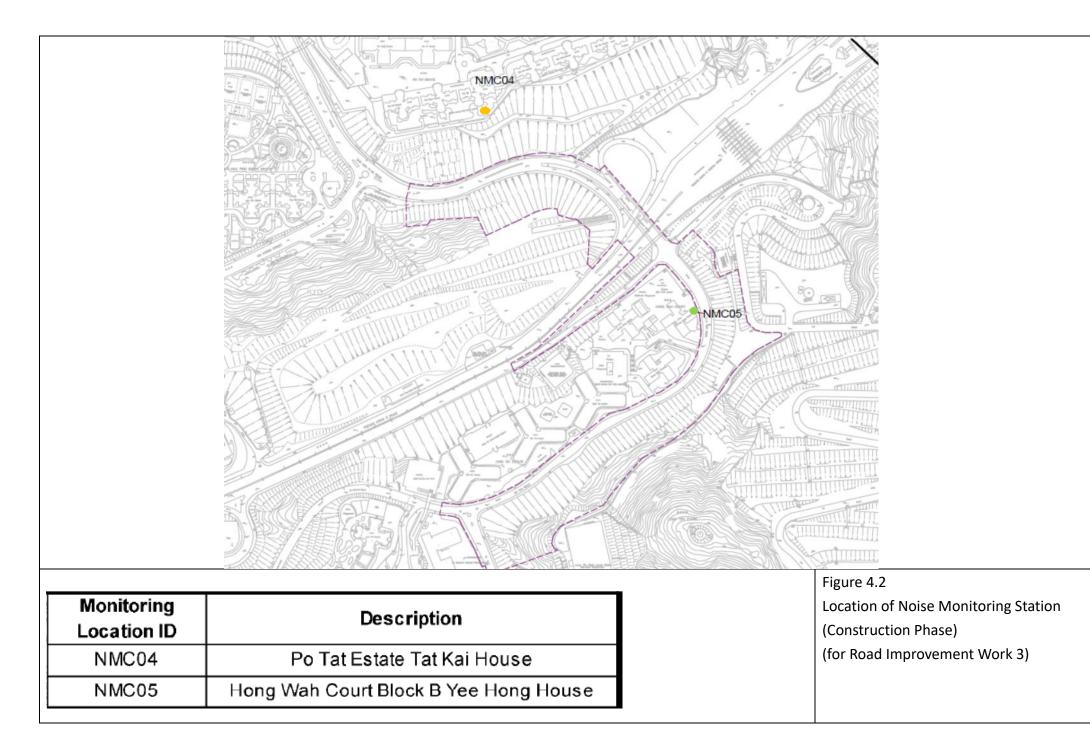


Monitoring Station ID	EIA ID	Location
NCWBR RIW		
NCWBR_AMS-1	ASLF-1	Shun Lee Fire Station
NCWBR_AMS-2	ASLE-21	Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House
NCWBR_AMS-3	ASLD-10	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters (Block 6)
NCWBR_AMS-4	AFNS-3	Sienna Garden
NCWBR_AMS-5	ASCC-05	Shun Chi Court Shun Fung House

Figure 4.3

Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station

(for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)





Appendix 3.1

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

#### **APPENDIX C - IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF MITIGATION MEASURES**

#### Introduction

This chapter presents the implementation schedule of mitigation measures for the Project. **Table C.1** summarizes the details of the recommended mitigation measures for all works areas. For each recommended mitigation measure, both the location and timing for the mitigation measures have clearly been identified as well as the parties responsible for implementing the mitigation measures and for maintenance (where applicable).

#### Table C.1 Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion St	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	
Air Quality	Impact (Construction Phase)							
4.7.1	Hourly watering with intensity of 0.0455 L/m <sup>2</sup> (tentatively) on the active construction area so as to achieve a dust removal efficiency of 87.5%.	Active works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM, AQOs
4.7.2	• To minimize the dust impact to the surrounding ASRs, dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be incorporated to control dust emission from the site. Major control measures relevant to this Project are listed below, and they are recommended to be included in relevant contract documents.	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
	<ul> <li>Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Any dusty material remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>A stockpile of dusty material should not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;</li> </ul>							
	- The load of dusty materials on a vehicles leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak form the vehicle;							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>Where practicable, vehicles washing facilities including a high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;</li> </ul>							
	- When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;							
	<ul> <li>The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> </ul>							
	- Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;							
	<ul> <li>Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;</li> </ul>							
	- Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the three sides;							

		Location of the	Implementation	Imple	ementa	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant	
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	- Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; and							
	- Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies.							
Air Quality	Impact (Operational Phase)			1				
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					N/A
Noise Impa	act (Construction Phase)	·						·
5.8.1 – 5.8.4	<ul> <li><u>Adoption of Quiet PMEs</u></li> <li>To reduce the noise impacts at the affected NSRs during normal daytime working hours, mitigation measures such as adopting quiet PME and construction noise barriers are recommended.</li> <li><u>Construction Noise Barriers</u></li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	• To alleviate the construction noise impact on the affected NSRs, construction noise barriers or enclosures would be erected to provide screening from the construction plant.							
Noise Impa	act (Operational Phase)							·
5.8.5	Direct mitigation measures in the form of Vertical Noise Barriers, Cantilevered Noise Barriers, Semi-Enclosures and Full Enclosures are proposed on the Project Roads such that the noise level would be reduced to fulfil the EIAO requirements for RIW sites at:	Project roads	CEDD/Contractor			~		EIAO-TM
	<ul> <li>Sau Mau Ping Road and Lin Tak Road,</li> <li>J/O Clear Water Bay Road and On Sau Road and</li> <li>New Clear Water Bay Road and Shun Lee Tsuen Road</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	•							
Water Qua	lity Impact (Construction Phase)							
6.9.1 -	Construction Site Run-off and General Construction Activities	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			ProPECC PN 1/94 Construction Site
6.9.13	Boring and Drilling Water							Drainage
	• Water used in ground boring and drilling for site investigation or rock / soil anchoring should as far as practicable be re-circulated after sedimentation. When there is a need for final disposal, the wastewater should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.							TM-DSS Water Pollution
	Wheel Washing Water							Control Ordinance
	• All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. The section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be paved with backfill to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.							
	Rubbish and Litter							
	• Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis.							
	Construction Site Run-off							
	• The site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be followed as far as practicable to minimise surface run-off and the chance of erosion. The following measures are recommended to protect water quality and sensitive uses of the coastal area, and when properly implemented should be sufficient to adequately control site discharges so as to avoid water quality impact.							
	• Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	such as sand traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided on site boundaries where necessary to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.							
	• Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding. Any practical options for the diversion and re-alignment of drainage should comply with both engineering and environmental requirements in order to provide adequate hydraulic capacity of all drains. Minimum distance of 100m should be maintained between the discharge points of construction site run-off and the existing saltwater intakes. No effluent will be discharged into typhoon shelter.							
	Construction works should be programmed to minimize soil excavation works in rainy seasons (April to September). If excavation in soil cannot be avoided in these months or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, for the purpose of preventing soil erosion, temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered e.g. by tarpaulin, and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided (e.g. along the crest / edge of excavation) to prevent storm runoff from washing across exposed soil surfaces. Arrangements should always be in place in such a way that adequate surface protection measures can be safely carried out well before the arrival of a rainstorm.							
	• Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary.							
	<ul> <li>Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of rainwater into trenches. If excavation of trenches in wet seasons is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections. Rainwater</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.</li> <li>Construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.</li> <li>Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers. Discharge of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system.</li> <li>Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from</li> </ul>							
	spreading from the site area. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis.							
	<ul> <li>There is a need to apply to EPD for a discharge licence for discharge of effluent from the construction site under the WPCO. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge licence. All the runoff and wastewater generated from the works areas should be treated so that it satisfies all the standards listed in the TM-DSS. The beneficial uses of the treated effluent for other on-site activities such as dust suppression, wheel washing and general cleaning etc., can minimise water consumption and reduce the effluent discharge volume. If monitoring of the treated effluent quality from the works areas is required during the construction phase of the Project, the monitoring should be carried out in accordance with the relevant WPCO licence which is under the ambit of regional office (RO) of EPD.</li> </ul>							
6.9.14 - 6.9.16	<ul> <li><u>Accidental Spillage and Potential Contamination of Surface Water and</u></li> <li><u>Groundwater</u></li> <li>Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Waste Disposal Ordinance Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)

		Location of the	Implementation	Imple	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.							(General) Regulation
	<ul> <li>Any service shop and maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges.</li> </ul>							The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
	• Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance details the requirements to deal with chemical wastes. General requirements are given as follows:							
	<ul> <li>Suitable containers should be used to hold the chemical wastes to avoid leakage or spillage during storage, handling and transport;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Chemical waste containers should be suitably labelled, to notify and warn the personnel who are handling the wastes, to avoid accidents; and</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Storage area should be selected at a safe location on site and adequate space should be allocated to the storage area.</li> </ul>							
6.9.17 -	Sewage Effluent from Construction Workforce	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		✓			Water Pollution
6.9.18	• The construction workforce on site will generate sewage. It is recommended to provide sufficient chemical toilets in the works areas. A licensed waste collector should be deployed to clean the chemical toilets on a regular basis.							Control Ordinance
	<ul> <li>Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the surrounding environment. Regular environmental audit of the construction site will provide an effective control of any malpractices and can encourage continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the project would not cause water</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion St	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant	
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	pollution problem after undertaking all required measures.								
6.9.19	<ul> <li><u>Construction Works in Close Proximity of Inland Waters</u></li> <li>The practices outlined in ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 "Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works" should also be adopted where applicable to minimize the water quality impacts upon any natural streams or surface water systems. Relevant mitigation measures from the ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 are listed below:</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		*			Water Pollution Control Ordinance	
	<ul> <li>Construction works close to the inland waters should be carried out in dry season as far as practicable where the flow in the surface channel or stream is low.</li> </ul>								
	- The use of less or smaller construction plants may be specified in areas close to the water courses to reduce the disturbance to the surface water.								
	- Temporary storage of materials (e.g. equipment, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpile of construction materials should be located well away from any water courses during carrying out of the construction works.								
	- Stockpiling of construction materials and dusty materials should be covered and located away from any water courses.								
	<ul> <li>Construction debris and spoil should be covered up and/or disposed of as soon as possible to avoid being washed into the nearby water receivers.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Proper shoring may need to be erected in order to prevent soil or mud from slipping into the watercourses.</li> </ul>								
Water Qua	lity Impact (Operational Phase)								
6.9.20 - 6.9.23	Best Management Practices (BMPs) to reduce storm water and non-point source pollution have been proposed for the RIW as follows:	All works areas	CEDD/HyD	~		~		Water Pollution Control Ordinance	
	Design Measures								
	• Exposed surface shall be avoided within the RIW sites to minimize soil erosion. The development site shall be either hard paved or								

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>covered by landscaping area where appropriate.</li> <li>The streams and channelized nullahs near the RIW sites will be retained to maintain the original flow path. The drainage system will be designed to avoid flooding.</li> <li>Green areas / tree / shrub planting etc. will be introduced along roadside amenity strips and central dividers as far as possible, which can help to reduce soil erosion.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Evergreen trees species, which in general generate relatively smaller amount of fallen leaves, should be selected where possible.</li> </ul>							
	Devices/ Facilities to Control Pollution							
	<ul> <li>Screening facilities such as standard gully grating and trash grille, with spacing which is capable of screening off large substances such as fallen leaves and rubbish should be provided at the inlet of drainage system.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Road gullies with standard design and silt traps and oil interceptors should be incorporated during the detailed design to remove particles present in stormwater runoff, where appropriate.</li> </ul>							
	Administrative Measures							
	<ul> <li>Good management measures such as regular cleaning and sweeping of road surface/ open areas are suggested. The road surface/ open area cleaning should also be carried out prior to occurrence rainstorm.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Manholes, as well as stormwater gullies, ditches provided at the Project sites should be regularly inspected and cleaned (e.g. monthly). Additional inspection and cleansing should be carried out before forecast heavy rainfall.</li> </ul>							
Waste Man	agement Implication (Construction Phase)							
7.6.1 – 7.6.3	<ul> <li><u>Good Site Practices</u></li> <li>Appropriate waste handling, transportation and disposal methods for all waste arising generated during the construction works for the Project should be implemented to ensure that construction wastes do not enter the nearby streams or drainage channel.</li> <li>It is anticipated that adverse impacts would not arise on the</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Waste Disposal Ordinance DEVB TCW No. 6/2010, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

		Location of the	he Implementation Le	Implementation Stage <sup>(1)</sup>			Relevant	
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures		Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	construction site, provided that good site practices are strictly followed. Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:							
	<ul> <li>Nomination of approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, and making arrangements for collection of all wastes generated at the site and effective disposal to an appropriate facility.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Provision of sufficient waste reception/ disposal points, of a suitable vermin-proof design that minimises windblown litter.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Arrangement for regular collection of waste for transport off- site and final disposal.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>A Waste Management Plan should be prepared and should be submitted to the Engineer for approval. One may make reference to ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 for details.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>In order to monitor the disposal of C&amp;D materials at landfills and public filling areas, as appropriate, and to control fly tipping, a trip- ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements to be implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. One may take reference to DEVB TCW No.6/2010 for details.</li> </ul>							
7.6.4 – 7.6.5	<u>Waste Reduction Measures</u> • Good management and control of construction site activities/	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			Waste Disposal Ordinance

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	processes can minimise the generation of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:							ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	- Segregate and store different types of construction related waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.							
	<ul> <li>Provide separate labelled bins to segregate recyclable waste such as aluminium cans from other general refuse generated by the work force, and to encourage collection by individual collectors.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity shall be recycled.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Maximising the use of reusable steel formwork to reduce the amount of C&amp;D materials.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Prior to disposal of C&amp;D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals shall be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.</li> </ul>							
	- Adopt proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage to, or contamination of, construction materials.							
	- Plan the delivery and stock of construction materials carefully to minimise the amount of waste generated.							
	<ul> <li>Minimize over ordering of concrete, mortars and cement grout by doing careful check before ordering.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>In addition to the above measures, other specific mitigation measures are recommended below to minimise environmental impacts during handling, transportation and disposal of wastes.</li> </ul>							
7.6.6 – 7.6.8	Construction and Demolition Materials	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Waste Disposal Ordinance
	The C&D materials generated from site clearance, demolition of existing roads, slope excavation works, and construction of new							Waste Disposal

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	lementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	roads, retaining wall and piling works should be sorted on-site into inert C&D materials (that is, public fill) and C&D waste. To minimise the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&D							(Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation
	materials as far as practicable. C&D waste, such as wood, plastic, steel and other metals should be reused or recycled and, as a last resort, disposed to landfill. A suitable area should be designated within the site for temporary stockpiling of C&D materials and to facilitate the sorting process. Within the stockpile areas, the following measures should be taken to control potential environmental impacts or nuisance:							Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132) - Public Cleansing and Prevention of
	<ul> <li>Waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment;</li> </ul>							Nuisances Regulation
	- Covering material during heavy rainfall;							Land
	<ul> <li>Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away;</li> </ul>							(Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance
	- Locating stockpiles to minimise potential visual impacts; and							Code of Practice on the Packaging,
	- Minimising land intake of stockpile areas as far as possible.							Labelling and
	General Refuse							Storage of Chemical Wastes
	<ul> <li>General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&amp;D materials. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&amp;D materials. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.</li> </ul>							Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
	Chemical Wastes							
	<ul> <li>If chemical wastes were to be produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer, and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the</li> </ul>							

		Location of the Implementation		Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	corresponding chemical characteristics of the waste such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport the chemical wastes. The licensed collector shall deliver the waste to the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or other licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.							
Waste Mar	agement Implication (Operational Phase)							
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Land Cont	amination (Construction Phase)							
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Land Cont	amination (Operational Phase)			•	•			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Ecological	Impact (Terrestrial) (Construction Phase)	·	·		•			·
9.13.2- 9.13.5	Measures to Avoid/ Minimize Impacts to Flora Species of Conservation Importance	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	• Within the Project Site boundary, two flora species of conservation importance (Incense Tree and Luofushan Joint-fir) would be subject to direct impacts. A detailed vegetation survey should be conducted by a qualified ecologist / botanist within the Project Site boundary.							
	• A Transplantation Proposal should be prepared by a qualified ecologist / botanist with detailed findings of the vegetation survey (i.e. number and locations of the affected individuals, assessment of the suitability and / or practicality of the transplantation) and locations of receptor site(s), transplantation methodology, implementation programme of transplantation, post-transplantation monitoring and maintenance programme. The proposal should be submitted to and approved by AFCD prior to commencement of any works (including ground investigation. The approved							
	transplantation works should be supervised by a qualified botanist / horticulturist / Certified Arborist with relevant experience in transplanting flora species of conservation importance. After transplantation, a 3-year monitoring and maintenance programme							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion St	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Relevant         Legislation and         Guidelines
	<ul> <li>of the transplanted species should be conducted to ensure the establishment of the transplanted trees.</li> <li>Hoarding or fencing should be erected around the works areas during the construction phase to restrict access, to adjacent habitats supporting flora species of conservation importance, by site workers and to reduce human disturbance.</li> </ul>							
9.13.6- 9.13.8	<ul> <li>Measures to Avoid/ Minimize Habitat Loss to Woodland and Plantation</li> <li>Habitat loss could be avoided in the first instance by retaining existing vegetation wherever possible, particularly mature and semi-mature trees present within the works areas. Any trees retained should be adequately protected during construction phase to promote their health and longevity. Areas which would be temporarily affected by construction activities (i.e. slope works) should be reinstated after completing the construction works.</li> <li>Hoarding or fencing should be erected around the works areas during construction phase to restrict access to natural habitats adjacent to works areas by site workers.</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	¥	✓			EIAO-TM
9.13.9- 9.13.12	<ul> <li>Measures to Minimise Disturbance from Construction Activities</li> <li>Construction dust should be suppressed to avoid and minimize the dust covering leaves of plants that would affect their photosynthesis, and thus their health and growth: <ul> <li>Regular spraying of haul roads.</li> <li>Proper storage of construction materials.</li> <li>Covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Noise impact during construction phase should be avoided and minimized to reduce the disturbance to the habitats adjacent to the works areas: <ul> <li>Machines and plant (e.g. trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.</li> <li>Machines and plants known to emit strong directional noise</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM

		Location of the	Implementation     Implementation     Leg       s     Agent     Des     C     O     Dec     Gu	Relevant				
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures		Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby habitats.							
	<ul> <li>Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Using Quiet Mechanical Plant (QMP) to limit noise emissions at source.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>QMP and other machines and plants (e.g. air compressors, concrete pumps) should be covered by noise enclosure to further reduce noise impact.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Through night-time lighting control during construction phase, glare disturbance to wildlife would be controlled.</li> </ul>							
9.13.13	Measures to Minimise Pollution to Watercourses	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	<ul> <li>Good site practices should be adopted to avoid any pollution from entering the watercourses. Practices to minimize surface runoff and to reduce suspended solid levels should be undertaken.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Drainage arrangements should include sediment traps to collect and control construction run-off.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>All works and storage area should be restricted to the site boundary.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>General refuse and construction wastes should be collected and disposed of in a timely and appropriate manner.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Regular check of the construction boundary to avoid unmitigated impacts imposed on nearby watercourse.</li> </ul>							
Ecological	Impact (Terrestrial) (Operational Phase)	•				I	1	
9.13.14	Measures to Minimize Impacts from Noise Barriers	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor			~		EIAO-TM
	<ul> <li>During the operational phase, the road networks and associated noise barriers may result in bird collision and mortality. Mitigation measures such as use of tinted materials and superimposing dark patterns or strips on the barrier, as per EPD / Highways Department requirements would be employed to minimise incidents</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	Implementation Stage <sup>(1)</sup>			Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	of mortality from collision.							
Landscape	e and Visual (Construction Phase)							·
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	All existing trees to be retained shall be carefully protected during construction.	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			DEVB TC (W) No.10/2013
10.10.4 (Table	Tree Transplantation	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			ETWB TCW No. 29/2004
10.9)	Detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 29/2004, <b>DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015</b> and " <b>Guidelines on Tree Transplanting</b> ", <b>GLTMS of DEVB</b> .							DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 Guidelines on Tree Transplanting, GLTMS of DEVB
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	Erection of decorative screen hoarding for reducing visual impacts	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		✓			EIAO-TM
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	Measures to avoid / minimize impacts to flora species of conservation importance.	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			EIAO-TM
Landscape	e and Visual (Operational Phase)					1	1	I
10.10.4 (Table	Compensatory tree planting for loss of existing trees (Compensation for loss of road side amenity)	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015
10.10)			Operational Stage – HyD/LCSD					GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table	Compensatory woodland planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015
10.10)			CEDD Operational Stage – HyD/ArchSD					GEO publication No. 1/2011

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	Implementation Stage <sup>(1)</sup>		age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Compensatory shrub mix planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Hydro-seeding planting with shrub seed mix	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Tall buffer advance screen tree / shrub / climber planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	✓ 		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of road verges, central divider and around structures	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD, LCSD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 2/2004 Subject to ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Reinstate modified watercourse	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage - DSD	~	~	~		EIAO-TM
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Provision of visually pleasing aesthetic treatment on noise barriers ( with climbers provided if space available) and enclosures	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage - HyD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 2/2004 Subject to ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Hard Landscape Treatment Carriageway, Structures and Roadside Furniture (for example, pleasing aesthetic finishing of retaining wall)	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 10/2005 Subject to

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	ation St	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
			Operational Stage – HyD/LCSD/ArchSD					ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of toe planters for slope enhancement	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – LCSD	~	~	~		EIAO-TM GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of berm planters/ planting strips for slope enhancement	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	•		EIAO-TM GEO publication No. 1/2011
Landfill Ga	s Hazard (Construction Phase)	·	·	•		•	•	·
11.9.2 - 11.9.4	<ul> <li>Contractors shall note the possible presence of landfill gas in the ground (even if it is unlikely) and shall take this into account in the design, construction of the proposed works.</li> <li>A Safety Officer or an appropriately qualified person, trained in the use of gas detection equipment, landfill gas related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in the event of adverse circumstances, shall be present on site throughout the works, in particular, when works are undertaken below ground.</li> <li>The contractor shall take cognizance of the presence of surface water and leachate management system and landfill gas management systems near the proposed works area. The contractor shall take all reasonable care to avoid any damage, loss, injury, interruption or impairment of the integrity of the landfill facilities within the works limits, storage area and across road area. The contractor shall also liaise and seek EPD and their landfill contractor – Hong Kong Landfill Restoration Group Limited (HKLRG) agreement on site arrangement before carrying out the proposed work.</li> </ul>	landfill consultation zones	CEDD/Contractor		~	×		EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note
11.9.5 - 11.9.11	Safety Measures     The contractor shall be aware of, and inform all workers accordingly, that methane and carbon dioxide is always likely to be	Works areas within landfill consultation zones	CEDD/Contractor		~			EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	•	Relevant	
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>present in the soil voids.</li> <li>All personnel working on site and all visitors to the site be informed of the nearby landfill site and the possibility of landfill gas in the vicinity of the proposed works area. Safety warning notices shall be posted.</li> <li>No worker shall be allowed to work alone at any time inside the trenches or joint bays or near to any excavation. At least one other worker shall be available to assist in a rescue in an emergency case.</li> <li>Smoking and naked flames shall be strictly prohibited within the site or confined space if any. 'No Smoking' and 'No Naked Flame' notices shall be posted prominently at the site entrance and other conspicuous locations.</li> <li>All electrical equipment, such as motors and extension cords, shall be intrinsically safe.</li> <li>Adequate safely equipment shall be available at all times. This includes but is not limited to fire extinguishing equipment, breathing apparatus and personal protective equipment.</li> <li>In the event of working inside a confined space is required, sufficient approved resuscitation equipment, breathing apparatus and safety torches shall be available. Persons involved in or supervising such work shall be trained and practiced for the use of such equipment. A permit-to-work system for entry into confined space shall be established by an approved qualified person and</li> </ul>			Des			Det	Guidance Note Labour Department's Code of Practice for Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space
11.9.12- 11.9.16	<ul> <li>consistently enforced. All relevant Ordinances, Legislations, Guidelines and Codes of Practice pertaining to work in confined space must be strictly adhered to.</li> <li><u>Monitoring</u></li> <li>The works area shall be monitored periodically during construction for the presence of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen using gas detection equipment. The gas detection equipment shall be an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the following gases in the ranges indicated below:         <ul> <li>Methane</li> <li>Methane</li> <li>Methane</li> <li>Methane</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Works areas within landfill consultation zones	CEDD/Contractor		~			EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note

EIA Ref.		Location of the Measures	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage <sup>(1)</sup>				Relevant
	Recommeded Mitigation Measures			Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>Carbon dioxide 0 – 100%; and</li> </ul>							
	– Oxygen 0 – 21%.							
	• During construction, monitoring of excavations shall be undertaken as follows:							
	• For excavation deeper than 1 m, measurements shall be made:							
	<ul> <li>At the ground surface before excavation commences;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Immediately before any worker enters an excavation;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>At the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Periodically through the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.</li> </ul>							
	• For excavation between 300 mm and 1 m deep, measurements shall be made:							
	<ul> <li>Directly after the excavation has been completed; and</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.</li> </ul>							
	• For excavation less than 300 mm, monitoring may be omitted at the discretion of the Safety Officer or other appropriate qualified person.							
	• The monitoring frequency and area to be monitored shall be set down prior to commencement of ground works either by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person.							
	• Monitoring should be undertaken by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person. The monitoring results shall be recorded and kept on site and shall be readily available at all times for inspection by the relevant authority.							
	• Depending upon the results of measurements, actions will vary. Actions shall be set down by the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person prior to commencement of occupancy of the proposed works area.							

EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Location of the Measures	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage <sup>(1)</sup>				Relevant
				Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
EIA Ref.	<ul> <li>Recommeded Mitigation Measures</li> <li>The presence of landfill gas should be assumed at all times by maintenance workers.</li> <li>All maintenance workers inspecting any manhole should be fully trained in the issue of landfill gas hazard.</li> <li>Any manhole which is large enough to permit to access to personnel should be subject to safe entry procedures.</li> <li>Working in confined spaces is controlled by the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance. Following the Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Spaces (Labour Department, Hong Kong) maintains compliance with the above regulations.</li> <li>A strictly regulated "work permit procedure" should be implemented and the relevant safety procedures must be rigidly followed.</li> <li>Adequate communication with maintenance staff should be maintained with respect to landfill gas hazard.</li> <li>Utility companies should undertake a landfill gas surveillance exercise at the utility manholes/inspection chambers.</li> <li>Undertaken using an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the following gases in the ranges indicated: <ul> <li>Methane</li> <li>0 – 100% LEL and 0 – 100% v/v;</li> <li>Carbon dioxide</li> <li>0 – 100%; and</li> <li>Oxygen</li> <li>0 – 21%.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			Des	C	<b>0</b> ✓	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note Labour Department's Code of Practice for Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space
	<ul> <li>Undertaken for the duration of the site occupancy, or until such time that EPD agrees that surveillance is no longer required.</li> <li>Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary and should be set down by appropriately gualified person.</li> </ul>							

Note:

(1) Des = Design; C = Construction; O = Operation; Dec = Decommissioning



Appendix 4.1

Action and Limit Level



#### Action and Limit Level

#### Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring

		Limi	t Level (dB(A))	
Monitoring Station	Action Level	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	0700-2300 hrs on holidays (including Sundays); and 1900-2300 hrs on all days <sup>2</sup>	2300-0700 hrs of all days <sup>2</sup>
NMC01		65 / 70 <sup>1</sup>		
NMC02	When one	75		
NMC03	documented complaint is	75	60 / 65 / 70 <sup>3</sup>	45 / 50 / 55 <sup>3</sup>
NMC04	received	75	]	
NMC05		75		

Remark 1: Limit level of NMC01 - Kei Shun Special School reduce to 65 dB (A) during examination periods if any.

Remark 2: Construction noise during restricted hours is under the control of Noise Control Ordinance Limit Level to be selected based on Area Sensitivity Rating.

Remark 3: Limit Level for restricted hour monitoring shall act as reference level only. Investigation would be conducted on CNP compliance if exceedance recorded during restricted hour noise monitoring period.

#### Baseline Level for Noise Monitoring (For reference and calculation of Construction Noise Levels (CNLs))

		E	Baseline Level (dB(A))	
Monitoring Station	Action Level	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	0700-2300 hrs on holidays (including Sundays); and 1900- 2300 hrs on all days	2300-0700 hrs of all days
NMC01		69.3	69.0	66.6
NMC02	When one	72.0	66.3	68.6
NMC03	documented complaint is	78.2	77.9	73.8
NMC04	received	66.6	64.0	62.1
NMC05		61.8	59.8	57.9

All the Construction Noise Levels (CNLs) reported in this report were adjusted with the corresponding baseline level (i.e. Measured Leq – Baseline Leq = CNL), in order to facilitate the interpretation of the noise exceedance.



#### Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Locations	1-hour TSP Level inµg/m3			
	Action Level	Limit Level		
NCWBR_AMS-1	284.4	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-2	282.4	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-3	287.9	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-4	281.6	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-5	270.0	500.0		
LTR_AMS-1	272.1	500.0		
LTR_AMS-2	281.1	500.0		
LTR_AMS-3	285.1	500.0		

#### Action and Limit Level for Water Monitoring

Monitoring Station	Surfa	се рН		ce DO g/L)	Surface Turbidity (NTU)		Surface SS (mg/L)	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level
E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beyond	Beyond						
F	the range	the range	5.8	5.5	24.4	32.7	17.0	23.8
	of 6.6-8.4	of 6.5-8.5						
Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beyond	Beyond						
I	the range	the range	5.5	5.4	206.9	214.2	172.8	201.4
	of 6.6-8.4	of 6.5-8.5						

\*Remarks:

The value of 1.0 mg/L was taken as the value for measurement with suspended solid level of <1.0 mg/L for Action and Limit level calculation.

It is recommended that upstream monitoring station (monitoring station E and H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only. Action and limit level would not be establish using the baseline data.



Appendix 4.2

Copies of Calibration Certificates



## Manufacturer Calibration Certificate

The following instrument has been tested and calibrated to the manufacturer specifications. The calibration is traceable in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025 covering all instrument functions.

- Device Type: XL2 Audio and Acoustic Analyzer
- Serial Number: A2A-15269-E0

- Certificate Issued: 19 February 2019
- Certificate Number: 43515-A2A-15269-E0
- Results:

**PASSED** (for detailed report see next page)

Tested by:

M. Frick

Signature:

Stamp:



Calibration of:	XL2 Audio and Acoustic Analyzer
Serial Number:	A2A-15269-E0
Date:	19 February 2019

Detailed Calibration Test Results: •

				actual	XL2	calibration
r€	eference	actual	unit	error	tolerance	uncertainty <sup>2</sup>
nput	0.1	0.100	V	≤0.1%	±0.5%	±0.10%
	1	0.999	V	-0.1%	±0.5%	±0.09%
	10	9.978	V	-0.2%	±0.5%	±0.09%
20 Hz	1	0.995	V	-0.5%	±1.1%	±0.09%
20 kHz	1	1.003	V	0.3%	±1.1%	±0.09%
	1000	999.99	Hz	≤0.003%	±0.003%	±0.01%
XLR		< 2 uV			<2 uV	±0.50%
LR Input		-100.4	dB		typ100 dB	±0.50%
$\langle \rangle$	put 20 Hz 20 KHz KLR	1 10 20 Hz 1 20 kHz 1 1000 KLR	uput       0.1       0.100         1       0.999         10       9.978         20 Hz       1       0.995         20 KHz       1       1.003         1000       999.99       999.99         KLR       < 2 uV	uput       0.1       0.100       V         1       0.999       V         10       9.978       V         20 Hz       1       0.995       V         20 Hz       1       1.003       V         1000       999.99       Hz         KLR       < 2 uV	reference     actual     unit     error       uput     0.1     0.100     V     ≤0.1%       1     0.999     V     -0.1%       10     9.978     V     -0.2%       20 Hz     1     0.995     V       20 Hz     1     0.995     V       1000     999.99     Hz     ≤0.003%       KLR     < 2 uV	referenceactualuniterrortoleranceuput0.10.100V $\leq 0.1\%$ $\pm 0.5\%$ 10.999V $-0.1\%$ $\pm 0.5\%$ 109.978V $-0.2\%$ $\pm 0.5\%$ 20 Hz10.995V $-0.5\%$ 20 Hz10.995V $-0.5\%$ 1000999.99Hz $\leq 0.003\%$ $\pm 1.1\%$ 1000999.99Hz $\leq 0.003\%$ $\pm 0.003\%$

- °C Test Conditions: Temperature: 23.4 Relative Humidity: 32 %
- Calibration Equipment Used:
- Agilent Multimeter, Typ 34401A, Serial No. MY 5300 4607 Last calibration: 15.08.2018, Next calibration: 15.08.2019 Calibrated by ELCAL to the national standards maintained at Swiss Federal Office of Metrology. SCS 0002
- FX100 Audio Analyzer, Serial No. 10408 Last Calibration: 27.04.2018, Next Calibration: 27.04.2019 Manufacturer calibration based on Agilent 34410, Serial No. MY47014254, Last Calibration: 11.05.2018, Next Calibration: 11.05.2019 which is calibrated by ELCAL to national standards maintained at Swiss Federal Office of Metrology. SCS 002
- <sup>1</sup> The specified tolerance +/-0.1 dB @ 1V = +/-1.1%
- <sup>2</sup> The reported expanded uncertainty is based on a standard uncertainty multiplied by a coverage factor k=2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%. The uncertainty evaluation has been carried out in accordance with the regulations of the GUM.





## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:	19CA0529 01		Page	1 of 2
Item tested				
Description:	Sound Level Mete	er (Type 1)	Microphone	Preamp
Manufacturer:	Larson Davis		PCB	PCB
Type/Model No.:	LxT1		377B02	PRMLxT1L
Serial/Equipment No.:	0005098		173736	042838
Adaptors used:	-		-	-
Item submitted by				
Customer Name:	Lam Environment	al Services Limited		
Address of Customer:	-			
Request No.:	-			
Date of receipt:	29-May-2019			
Date of test:	30-May-2019			
Reference equipment	used in the calib	oration		
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Traceable to:
Multi function sound calibrator	B&K 4226	2288444	23-Aug-2019	CIGISMEC
Signal generator	DS 360	61227	26-Dec-2019	CEPREI
Ambient conditions				
Temperature:	22 ± 1 °C			
Relative humidity:	55 ± 10 %			
Air pressure:	1005 ± 5 hPa			
Test specifications				
<ol> <li>The Sound Level Met and the lab calibration</li> </ol>			the requirements as spec	cified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997
			betituted for the microph	one which was removed and
renlaced by an equiv	alent canacitance wit	thin a tolerance of $\pm 20$	%	one which was removed and
				ons was applied for the differe
between the free-field	and pressure respo	insess of the Sound Le	evel Meter	ons was applied for the difference
	I			

#### **Test results**

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets.

**Approved Signatory:** 

A Feng Junai

31-May-2019 Company Chop:



**Comments:** The results reported in his certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument.

Date:

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-1/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



#### 徐元 合 記 馬斑 角 PR 公 可」 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香 港 黄 竹 坑 道 3 7 號 利 達 中 心 1 2 樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

19CA0529 01

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

Page



## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

of

2

2

#### 1, Electrical Tests

The electrical tests were performed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Self-generated noise	A	Pass	0.3	
3	С	Pass	0.8	2.1
	Lin	Pass	1.6	2.2
Linearity range for Leg	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	2.2
, ,	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	A	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	Pass	0.3	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	Pass	0.3	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>3</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>4</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leq	Pass	0.4	

#### 2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Test:	Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Acoustic response	Weighting A at 125 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass	0.5	

#### 3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.



The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



#### 下下口 山 河 河 月 F L 스 リ SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

## SMECLab

Test Data for Sound Le	evel Meter			Page 1 of 5
Sound level meter ty	pe: LxT1	Serial No.	0005098	Date 30-May-2019
Microphone typ Preamp typ	e: 377B02 be: PRMLxT1L	Serial No. Serial No.	173736 042838	Report: 19CA0529 01

#### SELF GENERATED NOISE TEST

The noise test is performed in the most sensitive range of the SLM with the microphone replaced by an equivalent impedance.

Noise level in A weighting	11.4	dB
Noise level in C weighting	16.1	dB
Noise level in Lin	22.2	dB

#### LINEARITY TEST

The linearity is tested relative to the reference sound pressure level using a continuous sinusoidal signal of frequency 4 kHz. The measurement is made on the reference range for indications at 5 dB intervals starting from the 94 dB reference sound pressure level. And until within 5 dB of the upper and lower limits of the reference range, the measurements shall be made at 1 dB intervals.(SLM set to LEQ/SPL)

Reference/Expected level	Actual level		Tolerance	Devia	Deviation	
	non-integrated	integrated		non-integrated	integrated	
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	dB	
94.0	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
99.0	99.0	99.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
104.0	104.0	104.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
109.0	109.0	109.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
114.0	114.0	114.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
115.0	115.0	115.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
116.0	116.0	116.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
117.0	117.0	117.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
118.0	118.0	118.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
119.0	119.0	119.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
120.0	120.0	120.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
89.0	89.0	89.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
84.0	84.0	84.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
79.0	79.0	79.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
74.0	74.0	74.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
69.0	69.0	69.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
64.0	64.0	64.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
59.0	59.0	59.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
54.0	54.0	54.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
49.0	49.0	49.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
44.0	44.0	44.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
39.0	38.9	38.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1	
34.0	34.0	34.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
33.0	32.9	32.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1	

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co., Ltd

Form No. CAWS 152/Issue 1/Rev. B/01/02 2007

The copyright of this report is owned by the Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.



Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

## SMECLab

Page 2 of 5

Test Data for S	Sound Level Meter

Sound level me	eter type:	LxT1		Serial No.	0005098	Date	e 30-May-2019
Microphone Preamp	type: type:	377B02 PRMLxT1L		Serial No. Serial No.	173736 042838	Rep	ort: 19CA0529 01
32.0		31.9	31.9	0.7		-0.1	-0.1
31.0		31.0	31.0	0.7		0.0	0.0
30.0		30.0	30.0	0.7		0.0	0.0

Measurements for an indication of the reference SPL on all other ranges which include it

Other ranges	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
20-120	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0

Measurements on all level ranges for indications 2 dB below the upper limit and 2 dB above the lower limit

Ranges	Reference/Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
20-120	30.0	30.0	0.7	0.0
20-120	118.0	118.0	0.7	0.0

### FREQUENCY WEIGHTING TEST

The frequency response of the weighting netwoks are tested at octave intervals over the frequency ranges 31.5 Hz to 12500 Hz. The signal level at 1000 Hz is set to give an indication of the reference SPL. Frequency weighting A:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolera	nce(dB)	Deviation
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	54.6	54.6	1.5	1.5	0.0
63.1	94.0	67.8	67.8	1.5	1.5	0.0
125.9	94.0	77.9	77.9	1.0	1.0	0.0
251.2	94.0	85.4	85.4	1.0	1.0	0.0
501.2	94.0	90.8	90.8	1.0	1.0	0.0
1995.0	94.0	95.2	95.2	1.0	1.0	0.0
3981.0	94.0	95.0	95.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
7943.0	94.0	92.9	92.9	1.5	3.0	0.0
12590.0	94.0	89.7	89.7	3.0	6.0	0.0

Frequency weighting C:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerar	nce(dB)	Deviation
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	91.0	91.0	1.5	1.5	0.0
63.1	94.0	93.2	93.2	1.5	1.5	0.0
125.9	94.0	93.8	93.8	1.0	1.0	0.0
251.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
501.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co., Ltd

Form No.: CAWS 152/Issue 1/Rev. B/01/02/2007

The copyright of this report is owned by the Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.



#### 

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

## SMECLab

Page 3 of 5

Sound level met	ter type:	LxT1	Serial No.	000	)5098	Date 30-	May-2019
Microphone Preamp	type:	377B02 PRMLxT1L	Serial No.		3736		
Freamp	type:		Serial No.	042	2838	Report: 19C	A0529 01
1995.0	94.0	93.8	93.9	1.0	1.0	0.1	
3981.0	94.0	93.2	93.2	1.0	1.0	0.0	
7943.0	94.0	91.0	91.0	1.5	3.0	0.0	
12590.0	94.0	87.8	87.8	3.0	6.0	0.0	
Frequency weig	hting Lin:						-
Frequency	Ref. leve	I Expected level	Actual level	Tolera	nce(dB)	Deviation	
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB	
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
31.6	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	
63.1	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	
125.9	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
251.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
501.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
1995.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
3981.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
7943.0	94.0	94.0	94.1	1.5	3.0	0.1	
12590.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	3.0	6.0	0.0	

### TIME WEIGHTING FAST TEST

Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Time weighting F is tested on the reference range with a single sinusoidal burst of duration 200 ms at a frequency 2000 Hz and an amplitude which produces an indication 4 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range when the signal is continuous. (Weight A. Maximum hold)

Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolera	nce(dB)	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
116.0	115.0	115.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

#### TIME WEIGHTING SLOW TEST

Time weighting S is tested on the reference range with a single sinusoidal burst of duration 500 ms at a frequency 2000 Hz and an amplitude which produces an indication 4 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range when the signal is continuous. (Weight A, Maximum hold)

Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolera	nce(dB)	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
116.0	111.9	111.9	1.0	1.0	0.0

#### PEAK RESPONSE TEST

The onset time of the peak detector is tested on the reference range by comparing the response to a 100 us rectangular test pulse with the response to a 10 ms reference pulse of the same amplitude. The amplitude of the 10 ms reference pulse is such as to produce an indication 1 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range. Positive polarities: (Weighting 7, set the generator signal to single, Lapack)

ositive polarities.	(Weighting Z, set the ger	ierator signar to sin	gie, Lzpeak)		
Ref. level	Response to 10 ms	Response to 100 us	Tolerance	Deviation	
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	
119.0	119.0	119.5	2.0	0.5	

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co. Ltd

Form No.: CAWS 152/Issue 1/Rev. B/01/02/2007



#### 

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

## SMECLab

Test Data for So	und Level Me	eter				Page 4 of 5
Sound level me	eter type:	LxT1	Serial No.	0005098	Date	30-May-2019
Microphone Preamp	type: type:	377B02 PRMLxT1L	Serial No. Serial No.	173736 042838	Report:	19CA0529 01
Negative polar	ities:					
Re	f. level	Response to 10 ms	Response to 100 us	Tolerance	Deviation	1
	dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	
1	19.0	119.0	119.5	2.0	0.5	

#### RMS ACCURACY TEST

The RMS detector accuracy is tested on the reference range for a crest factor of 3.

Test frequency Amplitude: Burst repetitio Tone burst sig	n frequency:	40 Hz	per limit of the primar wave of frequency 2	5	to INT)
	Ref. Level	Expected level	Tone burst signal	Tolerance	Deviation
Time wighting	dB	dB	indication(dB)	+/- dB	dB
Slow	118.0+6.6	118.0	118.0	0.5	0.0

#### TIME WEIGHTING IMPULSE TEST

Time weighting I is tested on the reference range (Set the SLM to LAImax)

Test frequency: 2000 Hz

Amplitude: The upper limit of the primary indicator range.

Single sinusoidal burst of duration 5 ms:

Ref. Level	Single burst	t indication	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	Expected (dB)	Actual (dB)	+/- dB	dB
120.0	111.2	111.1	2.0	-0.1

#### Repeated at 100 Hz

Ref. Level	Repeated burst indication		Tolerance	Deviation
dB	Expected (dB)	Actual (dB)	+/- dB	dB
120.0	117.3	117.2	1.0	-0.1

#### TIME AVERAGING TEST

Frequency of tone burst:

This test compares the SLM reading for continuous sine signals with readings obtained from a sine tone burst sequence having the same RMS level. The test level is 30 dB below the upper limit of the linearity range and repeated for Type 1 SLM with 40 dB below the upper limit of the linearity.

Duration of tone burst:	1 ms					
Repetition Time	Level of tone burst	Expected Leq	Actual Leq	Tolerance	Deviation	Remarks
msec	dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	
1000	90.0	90.0	89.9	1.0	-0.1	60s integ.
10000	80.0	80.0	79.9	1.0	-0.1	6min. integ

#### PULSE RANGE AND SOUND EXPOSURE LEVEL TEST

4000 Hz

The test tone burst signal is superimposed on a baseline signal corresponding to the lower limit of reference range

Test frequency:	4000 Hz
Integration time:	10 sec

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co., Ltd.



#### 茶売 一 高式 時 グ月 P民 ム ロJ SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香 港 黄 竹 坑 道 3 7 號 利 達 中 心 1 2 樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

# SMECLab

Page 5 of 5

Test Data for Sound Level Meter

ound level m	eter type:	_xT1	Serial No.	0005098	Date 30-May-2
/licrophone Preamp	-7	377B02 PRMLxT1L	Serial No. Serial No.	173736 042838	Report: 19CA0529
he integrating	sound level me	ter set to Leq:			
Duration	Rms level of	of Expected	Actual	Tolerance	Deviation
msec	tone burst (d	B) dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
		Control is a second on the first of function of a first of a second se			

The integrating sound level meter set to SEL:

Duration	Rms level of	Expected	Actual	Tolerance	Deviation
msec	tone burst (dB)	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
10.0	88.0	68.0	68.0	1.7	0.0

#### OVERLOAD INDICATION TEST

For SLM capable of operating in a non-integrating mode.

Test frequer Amplitude: Burst repetit	,	2000 Hz 2 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range. 40 Hz			
Tone burst s	signal:	11 cycles of a sine	e wave of freque	ency 2000 Hz.	
Level	Level reduced by	Further reduced	Difference	Tolerance	Deviation
at overload (dB)	1 dB	3 dB	dB	dB	dB
116.0	115.0	112.0	3.0	1.0	0.0

For integrating SLM, with the instrument indicating Leq.

For integrating SLM, with the instrument indicating Leq and set to the reference range. The test signal as following: The test tone burst signal is superimposed on a baseline signal corresponding to the lower limit of reference range Test frequency: 4000 Hz Integration time: 10 sec Single burst duration: 1 msec **Rms** level Level reduced by Expected level Actual level Tolerance Deviation at overload (dB) 1 dB dB dB dB dB 122.6 121.6 81.6 81.6 2.2 0.0

#### ACOUSTIC TEST

The acoustic test of the complete SLM is tested at the frequency 125 Hz and 8000 Hz using a B&K type 4226 Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator. The test is performed in A weighting.

Frequency	Expected level	Actual level		nce (dB)	Deviation
Hz	dB	Measured (dB)	+	-	dB
1000	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
125	77.9	77.9	1.0	1.0	0.0
8000	92.9	91.7	1.5	3.0	-1.2

-----END------

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co., Ltd.

Form No. CAWS 152/Issue 1/Rev. B/01/02/2007



#### 徐介 合 試 550 有 限 公 司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong.

E-mail: smec@cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



## **CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION**

Website: www.cigismec.com

Certificate No.:	18CA1023 02		Page:	1 <b>of</b>	2
Item tested					
Description:	Acoustical Calibra	tor (Class 1)			
Manufacturer:	Larson Davis				
Type/Model No.:	CAL200				
Serial/Equipment No.:	13437				
Adaptors used:	-				
Item submitted by					
Curstomer:	Lam Geotechnics	Ltd.			
Address of Customer:	-				
Request No.:	-				
Date of receipt:	23-Oct-2018				
Date of test:	24-Oct-2018				
Reference equipment	used in the calib	oration			
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Tracea	ble to:
Lab standard microphone	B&K 4180	2412857	20-Apr-2019	SCL	
Preamplifier	B&K 2673	2239857	27-Apr-2019	CEPRE	
Measuring amplifier	B&K 2610	2346941	08-May-2019	CEPRE	
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	24-Apr-2019	CEPRE	
Digital multi-meter	34401A	US36087050	23-Apr-2019	CEPRE	
Audio analyzer	8903B	GB41300350	23-Apr-2019	CEPRE	
Universal counter	53132A	MY40003662	24-Apr-2019	CEPRE	I
Ambient conditions					
Temperature:	20 ± 1 °C				
<b>•</b> • • • • • • •	50 ± 10 %				
Relative humidity:	1005 ± 5 hPa				

#### **Test specifications**

- 1, The Sound Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60942 1997 Annex B and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-156.
- 2. The calibrator was tested with its axis vertical facing downwards at the specific frequency using insert voltage technique.
- 3. The results are rounded to the nearest 0.01 dB and 0.1 Hz and have not been corrected for variations from a reference pressure of 1013.25 hectoPascals as the maker's information indicates that the instrument is insensitive to pressure changes.

#### **Test results**

This is to certify that the sound calibrator conforms to the requirements of annex B of IEC 60942: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed. This does not imply that the sound calibrator meets IEC 60942 under any other conditions.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.



Feng Junqi

24-Oct-2018 Company Chop:



**Comments:** The results reported in this confidence refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument.

Date:

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP156-1/Issue 1/Rev.D/01/03/2007

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



#### 綜合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

香 港 黄 竹 坑 道 3 7 號 利 達 中 心 1 2 樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



### **CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION**

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

18CA1023 02

Page: 2 of 2

2 01 2

#### 1, Measured Sound Pressure Level

The output Sound Pressure Level in the calibrator head was measured at the setting and frequency shown using a calibrated laboratory standard microphone and insert voltage technique. The results are given in below with the estimated uncertainties.

Frequency	Output Sound Pressure	Measured Output	Estimated Expanded
Shown	Level Setting	Sound Pressure Level	Uncertainty
<sub>Hz</sub>	dB	dB	dB
1000	94.00	93.77	0.10

#### 2, Sound Pressure Level Stability - Short Term Fluctuations

The Short Term Fluctuations was determined by measuring the maximum and minimum of the fast weighted DC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier over a 20 second time interval as required in the standard. The Short Term Fluctuation was found to be:

At 1000 Hz	STF = 0.015 dB

Estimated expanded uncertainty

0.005 dB

#### 3, Actual Output Frequency

1

The determination of actual output frequency was made using a B&K 4180 microphone together with a B&K 2673 preamplifier connected to a B&K 2610 measuring amplifier. The AC output of the B&K 2610 was taken to an universal counter which was used to determine the frequency averaged over 20 second of operation as required by the standard. The actual output frequency at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz	Actual Frequency = 1000.2 Hz	
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.1 Hz	Coverage factor k = 2.2

#### 4, Total Noise and Distortion

For the Total Noise and Distortion measurement, the unfiltered AC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier was connected to an Agilent Type 8903 B distortion analyser. The TND result at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz	TND = 0.5%
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.7 %

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

		- End -	Ana
Calibrated by:	1~7	Checked by:	7 1444
	Fung Chi Yip		Shek Kwong Tat
Date:	24-Oct-2018	Date:	24-Oct-2018

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP156-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/05/2005

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.

# Calibration Certificate

Certificate Number 2018010851 Customer: LAM Environmental Services Ltd 11/F Centre Point 181-185 Gloucester Road

Wanchai, , Hong Kong

Model Number Serial Number Test Results	I Number 13098 Results Pass		13098     Technician       Pass     Calibration Date       Calibration Due			mery
Initial Condition			Temperature	23	°C	± 0.3 °C
Description	Larson	Davis CAL200 Acoustic Calibrator	Humidity	34	%RH	± 3 %RH
			Static Pressure	101.2	kPa	±1kPa
Evaluation Metho	od	The data is aquired by the insert voltage circuit sensitivity. Data reported in dB re		ne refere	nce mic	crophone's open
Compliance Stan	dards	Compliant to Manufacturer Specification IEC 60942:2017	ns per D0001.8190 and the ANSI S1.40-2006	following	g standa	ards:

Issuing lab certifies that the instrument described above meets or exceeds all specifications as stated in the referenced procedure (unless otherwise noted). It has been calibrated using measurement standards traceable to the SI through the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), or other national measurement institutes, and meets the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005. Test points marked with a ‡ in the uncertainties column do not fall within this laboratory's scope of accreditation.

The quality system is registered to ISO 9001:2008.

This calibration is a direct comparison of the unit under test to the listed reference standards and did not involve any sampling plans to complete. No allowance has been made for the instability of the test device due to use, time, etc. Such allowances would be made by the customer as needed.

The uncertainties were computed in accordance with the ISO Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement (GUM). A coverage factor of approximately 2 sigma (k=2) has been applied to the standard uncertainty to express the expanded uncertainty at approximately 95% confidence level.

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, unless permission for the publication of an approved abstract is obtained in writing from the organization issuing this report.

	Standards Used	1		
Description	Cal Date	Cal Due	Cal Standard	
Agilent 34401A DMM	09/06/2018	09/06/2019	001021	
Larson Davis Model 2900 Real Time Analyzer	04/10/2018	04/10/2019	001051	
Microphone Calibration System	03/07/2018	03/07/2019	005446	
1/2" Preamplifier	09/20/2018	09/20/2019	006506	
Larson Davis 1/2" Preamplifier 7-pin LEMO	08/07/2018	08/07/2019	006507	
1/2 inch Microphone - RI - 200V	05/10/2018	05/10/2019	006510	
Pressure Transducer	07/18/2018	07/18/2019	007368	

Larson Davis, a division of PCB Piezotronics, Inc 1681 West 820 North Provo, UT 84601, United States 716-684-0001





10/29/2018 1:43:01PM



1600 Washington Blvd Grants Pass, OR 97526 (541) 471-7111 (541) 471-7116 (Fax) Service@metone.com

## **Calibration Certificate**

The calibration results on this report certify that this instrument complies with the product specifications at the time of calibration. Calibration was performed according to accepted industry methods using equipment, procedures, and standards that are traceable to NIST and ISO.

Recommended calibration interval is 12 months from the first day of use.

Instrument Model#	Aerocet 831	Instrument Serial#	W14016
Date of Calibration	5/20/2019	18	Sensor # <b>16206</b>
Daisy Jones 🚺	24	Tree	
Calibration Technicia	n	Quality Check	
Tempera	ature <u>22</u> <sup>0</sup> C	Relative Humidity _40	0%

### Test Procedure: Aerocet 831-6100

Test Results	Test Spec.	Lot# NIST	Expiration
Pass	± 10%	196947	04/30/2021
Pass	± 10%	180556	02/28/2020
Pass	± 10%	193291	1/31/2021
Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	Pass         ± 10%           Pass         ± 10%	Pass         ± 10%         196947           Pass         ± 10%         180556           Pass         ± 10%         193291           Pass         ± 10%         REF           Pass         ± 10%         REF

Standards	Model	SN	Cal Due
Particle Counter	GT-526	M1759	8/4/2019
Dry Cal	Defender 510	133419	4/2/2020
DMM	189 Multimeter	83410061	3/22/2020
RH/TEMP SENSOR	083E-1-6	R20313	9/18/2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of Met One Instruments Inc.



1600 Washington Blvd Grants Pass, OR 97526 (541) 471-7111 (541) 471-7116 (Fax) Service@metone.com

## **Calibration Certificate**

<u>As Received</u>

										on was verified ble to NIST and	
Instru	ment Model	I# A	eroce	et 831			Ins	trument Seria	ul#	N14016	
Date of	f compariso	n agains	t stand	lard 5-1	17-20	019				Sensor # <b>16206</b>	i
Qualit	ty Control T	fechnicia	an	Daisy J	one	s 124					
	Tem	peratur	e <b>2</b>	3 0(	С		Relati	ve Humidity	36	%	
Test Pr	rocedure:			831-6100							
	As Rece			Value 0	<u> </u>	Less than 5	Range narticle	e in 5 min		Condition PASS	
	Zero Co Air Flo			.105		and the second	o .108 C			PASS	
	PSL Size Micron	LO NIS		As Receiv PSL Cour Comparise	nt 📗	Allowat PSL Cou Comparis	ınt	Allowab Size Accurac		As Received Condition	
	0.3	1969	947	38.44		10% to 9		+/- 10 %		PASS	
	0.5	1805	556	39.10		10% to 9	0%	+/- 10 %	5	PASS	
	1.0	1932	291	26.89		10% to 9	0%	+/- 10 %	5	PASS	
					-						
	Stan	ndards		Mode	əl		SN		C	Cal Due	
	Particle	e Counte	r	GT-52			M175		8/4/2019		
		y Cal		Defender			13341			/2/2020	
		MM		189 Multir			834100			22/2020	
	RH/TEMP	SENSC		083E-1	-6		R2031	3	3/	18/2019	



#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

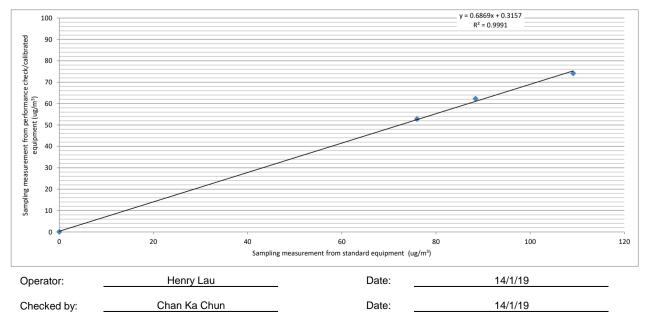
Portable Dust Meter	
Туре	E Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	: MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	:BT-645
Serial Number	: X19299
Performance Check Date	 : 10-Jan-19
Standard Equipment	

Туре	: High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: TISCH	
Model Number	:	
Equipment Number	: HVS018	
Last Calibration Date	: 4-Dec-18	

#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Temp (°C)	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	10/1/19 07:00	19	1020	0	0
1	10/1/19 08:05	19	1020	109	74
2	10/1/19 09:25	19	1020	88	62
3	10/1/19 10:27	19	1020	76	53







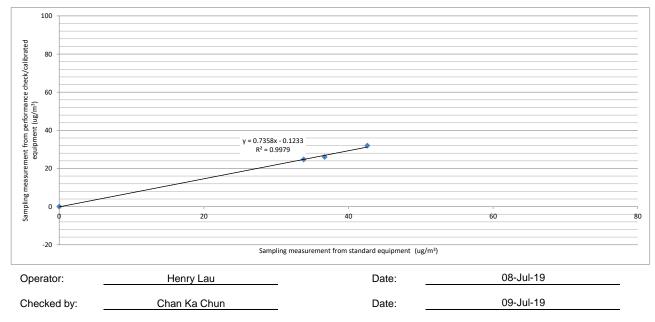
#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter			
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	: _	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS	
Model Number	: _	831	
Serial Number	: _	X19298	
Performance Check Date	:	08-Jul-19	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH	
Model Number	: _	TE-5170	
Equipment Number	:	HVS018	
Last Calibration Date	:	08-Jul-19	

#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	8/7/2019 12:38	1008	29	0	0
1	8/7/2019 08:23	1008	29	43	32
2	8/7/2019 09:26	1002	28	37	26
3	8/7/2019 10:30	1002	28	34	25







#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	:	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	: .	831
Serial Number	:	X19297
Performance Check Date	:	29-Jul-19
Standard Equipment		
Туре	: .	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	:	TISCH
Model Number	:	TE-5170
Equipment Number	:	HVS006
Last Calibration Date	:	16-Jul-19

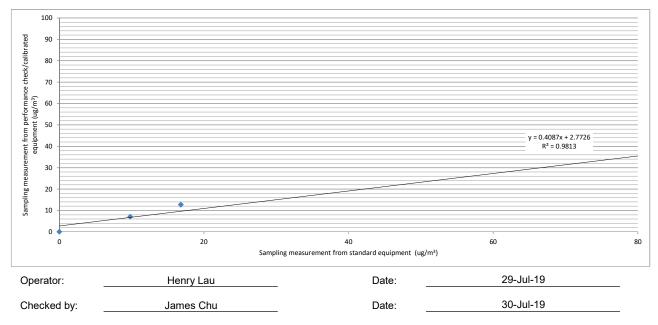
#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	28/7/2019 08:00	1006	31	0	0
1	29/7/2019 08:02	1007	29	17	13
2	29/7/2019 09:06	1007	29	10	7
3	29/7/2019 10:36	1007	29	94	40

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

### Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope (K- factor)	:	2.5000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9906
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record	:	28/7/2020





#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	:	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	: _	BT-645
Serial Number	: _	R22586
Performance Check Date	: _	27-Feb-19, 14-Mar-19
Standard Equipment		
Туре	:	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	:	TISCH
Model Number	:	TE-5170
Equipment Number	:	HVS018
Last Calibration Date	:	4-Feb-19

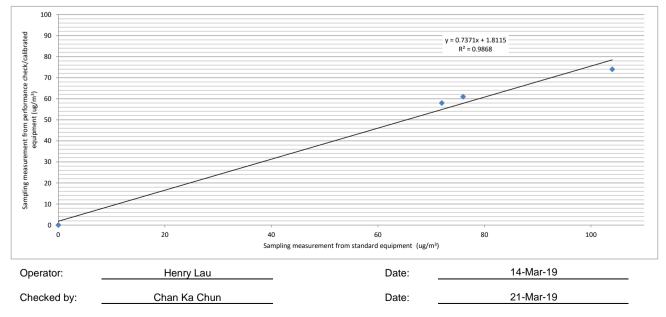
#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

				Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup>
Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	(Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	27/2/19	1018	22	0	0
1	27/2/19 11:00	1016	24	72	58
2	27/2/19 08:45	1016	24	76	61
3	14/3/19 08:30	1018	22	104	74

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

#### Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope (K- factor)	:	1.4000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9934
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record	:	13/3/2020





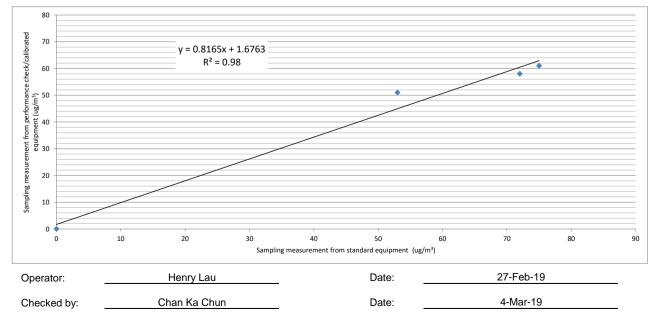
#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter	
Туре	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	: MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	:BT-645
Serial Number	: R22584
Performance Check Date	: 27-Feb-19
Standard Equipment	
Туре	:High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: TISCH
Model Number	:TE-5170
Equipment Number	: <u>HVS018</u>
Last Calibration Date	:4-Dec-18

#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	27/2/19	1016	21	0	0
1	27/2/19 08:45	1016	21	75	61
2	27/2/19 09:52	1016	21	53	51
3	27/2/19 11:00	1016	21	72	58







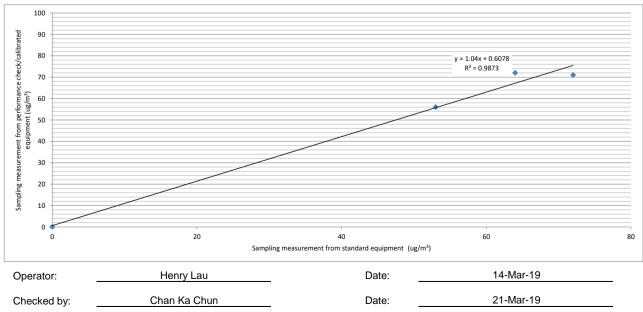
#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	: _	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	: _	831
Serial Number	: _	R14332
Performance Check Date	: _	27-Feb-19, 14-Mar-19
Standard Equipment		
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH
Model Number	: _	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: _	HVS018
Last Calibration Date	: _	4-Feb-19

#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	27/2/19	1016	24	0	0
1	27/2/19 09:52	1016	24	53	56
2	14/3/19 09:32	1018	22	64	72
3	27/2/19 11:00	1016	24	72	71







#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

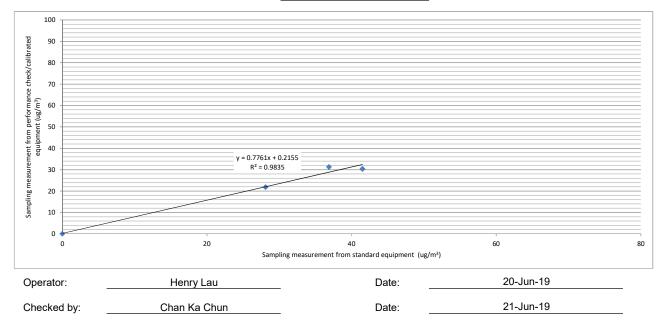
Portable	Dust	Meter	
	_		

Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	: .	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS	
Model Number	: .	831	
Serial Number	: .	W14016	
Performance Check Date	: .	19-Jue-19, 20-Jun-19	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler	_High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: .	TISCH	TISCH
Model Number	: .	TE-5170	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: .	HVS018	HVS011
Last Calibration Date	:	1-Jun-19	19-Jun-19

#### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	19/6/2019 12:38	1008	29	0	0
1	19/6/2019 13:40	1008	29	37	31
2	20/6/2019 08:17	1002	28	41	30
3	20/6/2019 10:24	1002	28	28	22

Linear Regression of Y on X		
Slope (K- factor)	:	1.3000
Correlation Coefficient		0.9917
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record		19/6/2020





REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION

REPORT NO. PROJECT NAME DATE OF ISSUE	: HK1811054 : PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION OF DUST METER : 24/10/2018	
CUSTOMER ADDRESS	:LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD :11/F, CENTRE POINT, 181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD, WAN CHAI, HONG KONG	
REPORT NO.	: HK1811054	
PROJECT ITEM NO.	: HK1811054-01	
PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATED EQUIP	MENT	
TYPE	: AEROSOL MASS MONITOR	
MANUFACTURER	: MET ONE INSTRUMENTS	
MODEL NO.	: AEROCET - 831	
SERIAL NO.	: W15449	
EQUIPMENT NO.	:	
RECEIPT DATE	: 18/10/2018	
PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION DATE	: 23/10/2018	

**PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION Information** 

CODE	Calibration Parameter	Method Procedure	Reference Method
Dust PC/CAL	Performance Check / Calibration of Dust Meter	CAL003	General Technical Requirements of Environmental Monitoring, Environmental Monitoring & Audit Guidelines for Development Projects in HK

 Notes : 1. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without prior approval from Pilot Testing Limited.

 2. Performance Check / Calibration result relates to performance check / calibration item(s) as received.

Approved Signatory

÷

Wong Po Yan Pauline (Assistant Laboratory Manager) Issue Date:

24/10/2018



EQUIPMENT REF NO.

LAST CALIBRATION DATE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRA PROJECT NAME DATE OF ISSUE REPORT NO.	:	DN PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION OF DUST METER 24/10/2018 HK1811054	
PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATED EQUIPM	IEN	т	
TYPE	:	AEROSOL MASS MONITOR	
MANUFACTURER	:	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS	
MODEL NO.	:	AEROCET - 831	
SERIAL NO.	:	W15449	
EQUIPMENT NO.	:		
PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION DATE	:	23/10/2018	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	:		
TYPE	:	HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLER	
MANUFACTURER	:	TISCH	
MODEL NO.	:	TE-5170	

PTL\_HV002

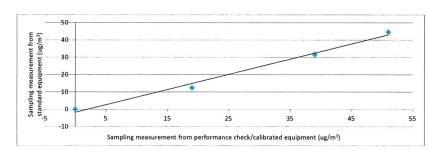
25/7/2018

#### EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION RESULTS:

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Temp (°C)	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check <sup>1</sup>	23/10/2018,9:05:00 AM	25.3	1017	0	0
1	23/10/2018,10:20:00 AM	25.3	1017	45	51
2	23/10/2018,11:22:00 AM	25.3	1017	32	39
3	23/10/2018,12:29:00 PM	25.3	1017	12	19

0.8800 23/10/2019

Linear Regression of Y on X Slope (K- factor) Correlation Coefficient Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record



Notes: 1.

2.

Zero check conducted as per CAL003 SOP and manufacturer's manual as appropriate.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without prior approval from Pilot Testing Limited.

3. Performance Check / Calibration result relates to performance check / calibration item(s) as received.

Operator:	Lau, Natalie	_Signature:	fotieri	_Date:	23/10/2018
Checked by:	Wong Po Yan, Pauline	_Signature:	Junt	_Date:	24/10/2018



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	CHAN KA CHUN LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	WORK ORDER:	HK1927042
ADDRESS:	11/F CENTRE POINT, 181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD, WANCHAI, HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH: LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: DATE OF ISSUE:	0 HONG KONG 24-Jun-2019 02-Jul-2019

### **COMMENTS**

The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

Scope of Test:	Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Salinity and Temperature
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter
Brand Name:	YSI
Model No.:	Professional Plus
Serial No.:	14E100105
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	28-Jun-2019

### <u>NOTES</u>

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	HK1927042		
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 02-Jul-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVIC	ES LTD	
Equipment Type: Brand Name: Model No.: Serial No.: Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:	Multifunctional Meter YSI Professional Plus 14E100105 		

#### PARAMETERS:

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500-O: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.69	3.80	+0.11
5.53	5.38	-0.15
7.52	7.60	+0.08
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.10	+0.10
7.0	6.98	-0.02
10.0	9.99	-0.01
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

Salinity

#### Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.03	
10	10.42	+4.2
20	20.57	+2.9
30	30.15	+0.5
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

1:5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	HK1927042		ALS
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 02-Jul-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE	S LTD	
Equipment Type: Brand Name: Model No.: Serial No.: Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:	Multifunctional Meter YSI Professional Plus 14E100105  28 Jun 2010	Date of Next Calibration:	28-Sep-2019
PARAMETERS:	28-Jun-2019	Date of Next Calibration.	20-3ep-2019
Temperature	Method Ref: Section 6 of Interna	itional Accreditation New Zealand	l Technical
1	Guide No. 3 Second edition Marc	ch 2008: Working Thermometer C	alibration Procedure.
	Expected Peading $\binom{0}{1}$	Displayed Poading $\binom{0}{1}$	$Tolorapco (^{0}C)$

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance ( <sup>o</sup> C)
10.0	10.5	+0.5
20.0	20.0	+0.0
40.0	39.5	-0.5
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT:	CHAN KA CHUN	WORK ORDER:	HK1920691
CLIENT:	LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD		
ADDRESS:	11/F CENTRE POINT, 181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD, WANCHAI, HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH: LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: DATE OF ISSUE:	0 HONG KONG 16-May-2019 23-May-2019

### **COMMENTS**

The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

Scope of Test:	Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Salinity and Temperature
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter
Brand Name:	YSI
Model No.:	Professional Plus
Serial No.:	16J100298
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	20-May-2019

<u>NOTES</u>

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	HK1920691		
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 23-May-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE	ES LTD	
Equipment Type: Brand Name: Model No.: Serial No.: Equipment No.:	Multifunctional Meter YSI Professional Plus 16J100298 		

#### PARAMETERS:

Dissolved Oxygen

kygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500-O: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
2.51	2.40	-0.11
5.46	5.41	-0.05
7.69	7.66	-0.03
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	3.99	-0.01
7.0	6.91	-0.09
10.0	9.84	-0.16
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

Salinity

#### Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.00	
10	9.87	-1.3
20	19.78	-1.1
30	30.17	+0.6
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

1.5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu Assistant Manager - Inorganic

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	HK1920691		ALS
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 23-May-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	S LTD	
Equipment Type: Brand Name: Model No.: Serial No.: Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:	Multifunctional Meter YSI Professional Plus 16J100298  20-May-2019	Date of Next Calibration:	20-Aug-2019
PARAMETERS:			
Temperature	Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical		
	Guide No. 3 Second edition Marc	h 2008: Working Thermometer Ca	libration Procedure.
	Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance ( <sup>o</sup> C)

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
10.5	10.4	-0.1
18.5	19.2	+0.7
39.0	39.3	+0.3
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

; 5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu Assistant Manager - Inorganic



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	CHAN KA CHUN LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	WORK ORDER:	HK1931902
ADDRESS:	11/F CENTRE POINT, 181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD, WANCHAI, HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH: LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: DATE OF ISSUE:	0 HONG KONG 25-Jul-2019 01-Aug-2019

### COMMENTS

The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

Scope of Test:	Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Salinity and Temperature
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter
Brand Name:	YSI
Model No.:	Professional Plus
Serial No.:	17F100236
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	31-Jul-2019

### <u>NOTES</u>

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Ma Ani

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION



WORK ORDER: HK1931902

SUB-BATCH:0DATE OF ISSUE:01-Aug-2019CLIENT:LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD

Equipment Type:Multifunctional MeterBrand Name:YSIModel No.:Professional PlusSerial No.:17F100236Equipment No.:--Date of Calibration:31-Jul-2019

Date of Next Calibration:

31-Oct-2019

#### PARAMETERS:

Dissolved Oxygen

gen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500-O: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
7.30	7.37	+0.07
5.79	5.64	-0.15
3.65	3.60	-0.05
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.66	+0.66
7.0	7.04	+0.04
10.0	8.64	-1.36
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

Salinity

#### Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.00	
10	9.56	-4.4
20	19.24	-3.8
30	29.73	-0.9
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ma Ling

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic

## REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	HK1931902			ALS
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 01-Aug-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE	es ltd		(* )
Equipment Type: Brand Name: Model No.: Serial No.: Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:	Multifunctional Meter YSI Professional Plus 17F100236  31-Jul-2019	Date of Next Calibration:	31-Oct-2019	
PARAMETERS: Temperature	Method Ref: Section 6 of Interna	ational Accreditation New Zealand	l Technical	

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading ( <sup>o</sup> C)	Tolerance (°C)
7.0	6.4	-0.6
19.5	19.0	-0.5
39.0	38.7	-0.3
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ma Li

Mr Chan Siu Ming, Vico Manager - Inorganic



#### **REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION**

Information supplied	l by customer:		
CONTACT:	MR. CHAN KA CHUN	<b>JOB REFERENCE NO.:</b>	22777053-E29V4501
CLIENT:	LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED		
DATE RECEIVED:	29/05/2019		
DATE OF ISSUE:	18/06/2019		
ADDRESS:	11/F, CENTRE POINT, 181-185, GI	LOUCESTER ROAD,	
	WANCHAI, HONG KONG		
<b>PROJECT:</b>			
TROJECT.			

#### METHOD OF PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION: Ref: APHA22nd ed 2130B

#### **COMMENTS**

It is certified that the item under performance check/calibration has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.

Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of FT Laboratories Ltd will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Turbidity	
Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter	
Brand Name:	Xin Rui	
Model No.:	WGZ-3B	
Serial No.:	1807079	
Equipment No.:		
Date of Calibration:	01/06/2019	
Deveelen		

#### Remarks:

This is the Final Report. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Certified By:

HO Lai Sze

Senior Chemist

Issue Date:

18/06/2019

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd. Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101

Page 1 of 2



#### REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	22777053-E29V4501
DATE OF ISSUE:	18/06/2019
CLIENT:	LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED

Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter	
Brand Name:	Xin Rui	
Model No.:	WGZ-3B	
Serial No.:	1807079	
Equipment No.:		
Date of Calibration:	01/06/2019	
Date of next Calibation:	31/08/2019	
Lab ID:	H190165-01	

#### **Parameters:**

#### Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA 22<sup>nd</sup> ed. 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Display Reading (NTU)	Tolerance	
0	0.00		
4	4.21	5.3%	
10	9.84	-1.6%	
40	37.74	-5.7%	
100	98.14	-1.9%	
400	435	435 8.8%	
1000	991	-0.9%	
	Tolerance Limit (±)	10%	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.



## **REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION**

Information supplied	l by customer:		
CONTACT:	MR. CHAN KA CHUN	JOB REFERENCE NO.:	22777053-E29V4502
CLIENT:	LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED		22777033-E29V4502
DATE RECEIVED:			
DATE OF ISSUE:	18/06/2019		
ADDRESS:	11/F, CENTRE POINT, 181-185, GI	LOUCESTER ROAD.	
	WANCHAI, HONG KONG		
<b>PROJECT:</b>			

#### METHOD OF PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION: Ref: APHA22nd ed 2130B

#### **COMMENTS**

It is certified that the item under performance check/calibration has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.

Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of FT Laboratories Ltd will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Turbidity
Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter
Brand Name:	Xin Rui
Model No.:	WGZ-3B
Serial No.:	1807077
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	01/06/2019
Remarks:	

Remarks:

This is the Final Report. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Certified By:

HO Lai Sze

Senior Chemist

Issue Date:

18/06/2019

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd. Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101

Page 1 of 2



#### **REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION**

WORK ORDER:	22777053-E29V4502	
DATE OF ISSUE:	18/06/2019	
CLIENT:	LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED	

Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter	
Brand Name:	Xin Rui	
Model No.:	WGZ-3B	
Serial No.:	1807077	
Equipment No.:		
Date of Calibration:	01/06/2019	
Date of next Calibation:	31/08/2019	
Lab ID:	H190165-02	

#### Parameters:

#### Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA 22<sup>nd</sup> ed. 2130B

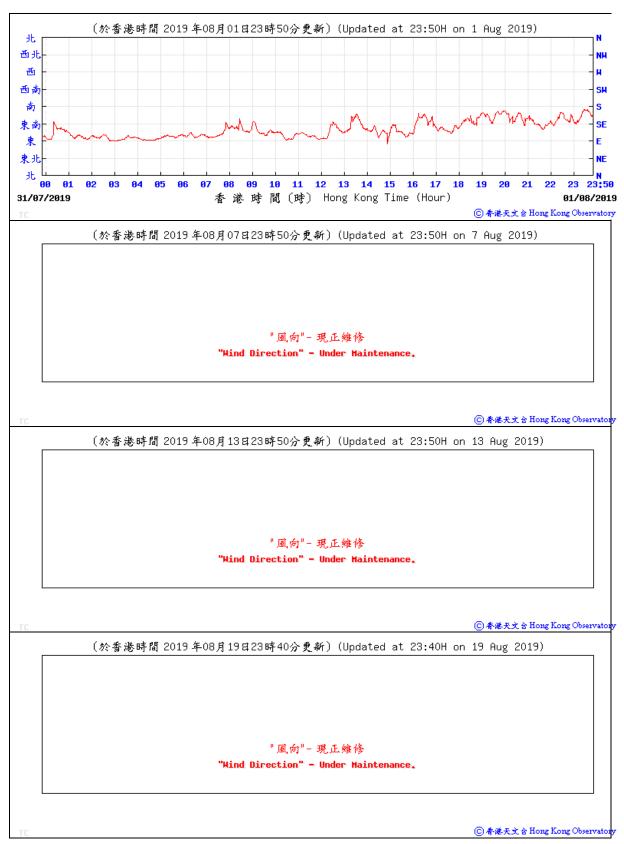
Expected Reading (NTU)	Display Reading (NTU)	Tolerance
0	0.00	
4	4.32	8.0%
10	9.99	-0.1%
40	43.32	8.3%
100	100.30	0.3%
400	435	8.6%
1000	1002	0.2%
	Tolerance Limit $(\pm)$	10%

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.



Appendix 4.3

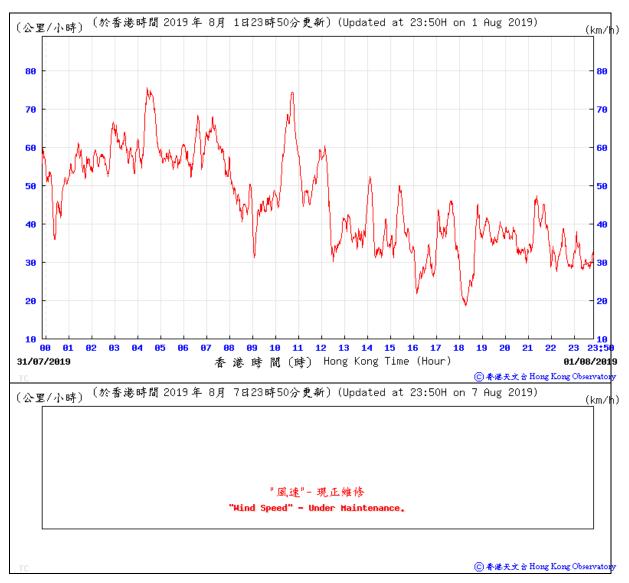
Wind data extracted from HKO Automatic Weather Station

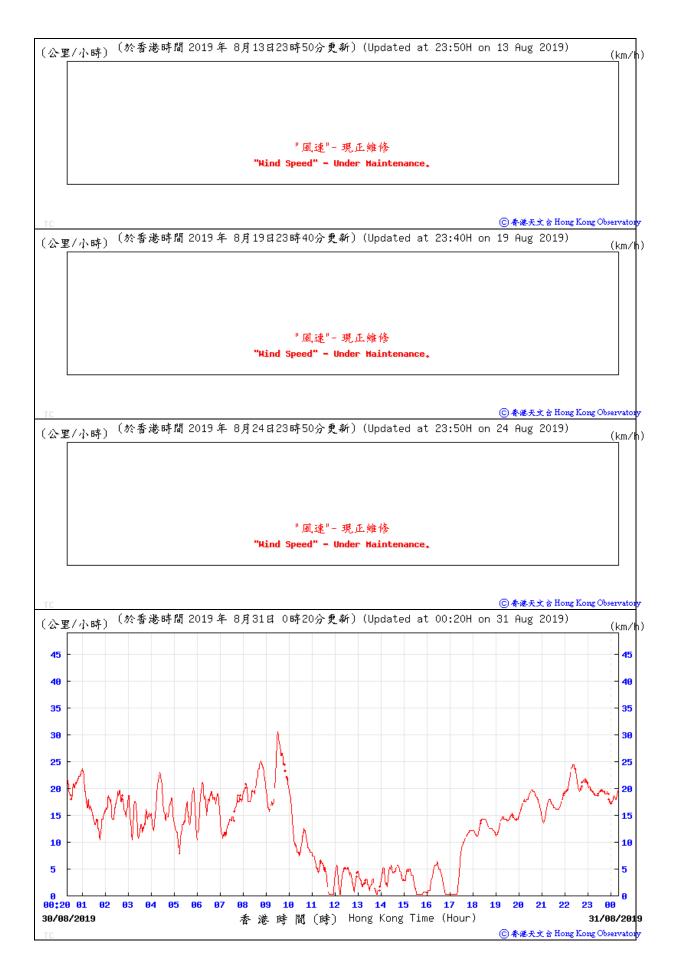


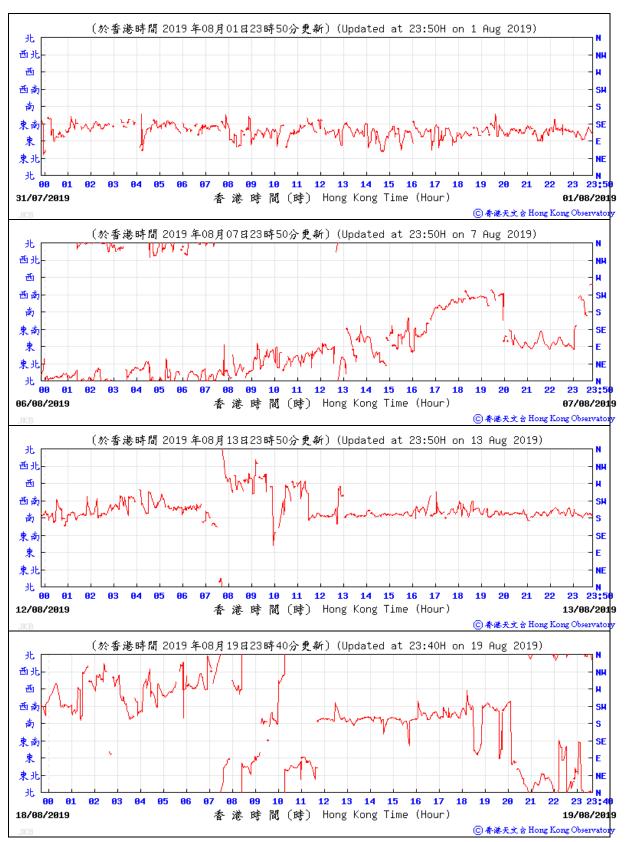
## A. Wind Direction extracted from Tate's Cairn HKO Automatic Weather Station



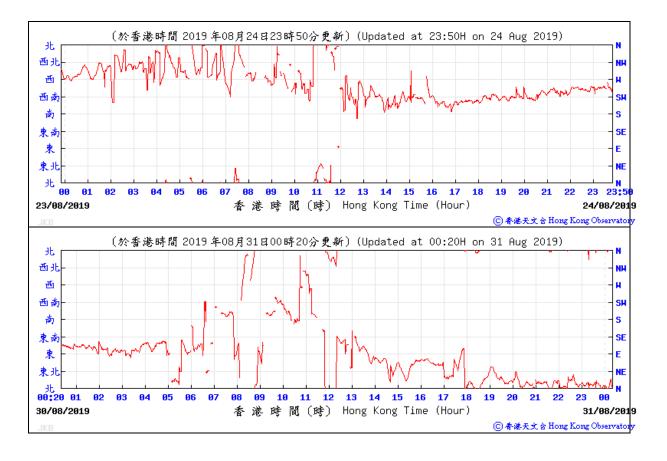
## B. Wind Speed extracted from Tate's Cairn HKO Automatic Weather Station



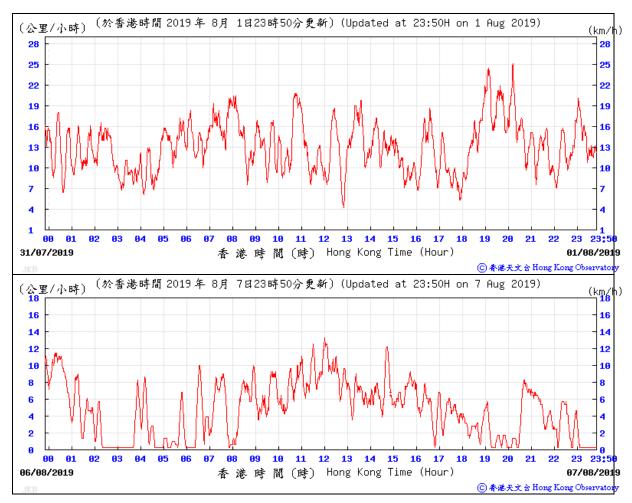


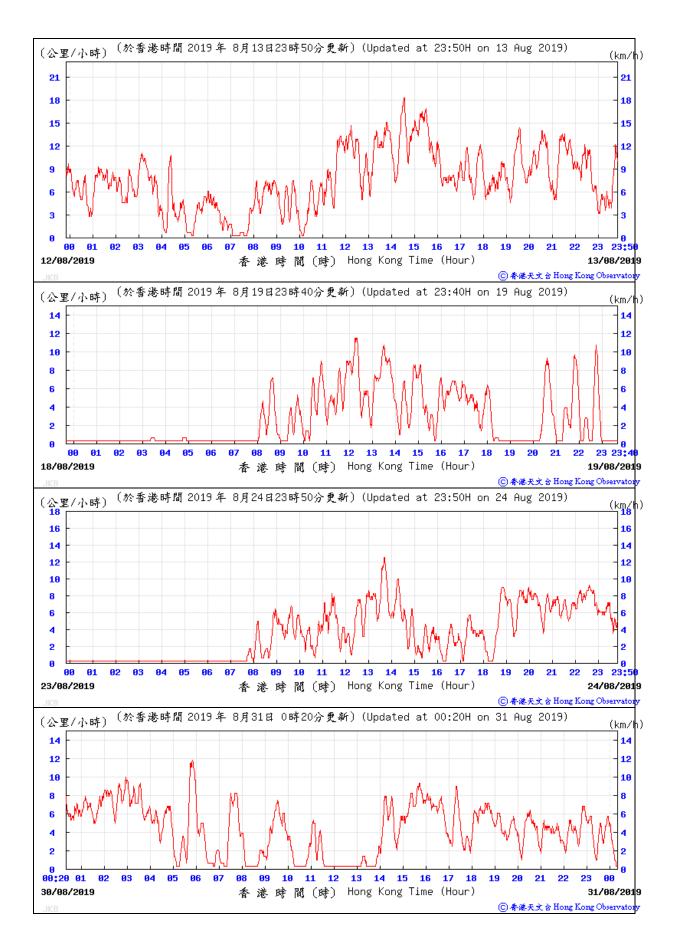


### C. Wind Direction extracted from Tseung Kwan O HKO Automatic Weather Station



## D. Wind Speed extracted from Tseung Kwan O HKO Automatic Weather Station







Appendix 5.1

Monitoring Schedules for Reporting Month



#### SERVICE CONTRACT NO. EDO/01/2017 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS Impact Water Quality, Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	August 201 Wednesday	9 Thursday	,	Friday	Saturday
Canady	linear		- Houndady		01-Aug	02-Aug	03-Aug
04-Aug	05-Aug WQM		07-Aug WQM NM AQM		08-Aug WQM	09-Aug	10-Aug
11-Aug		13-Aug NM AQM	14-Aug WQM		15-Aug WQM	16-Aug	17-Aug
	19-Aug WQM NM AQM	20-Aug	21-Aug WQM	NM	22-Aug WQM	23-Aug	24-Aug
25-Aug	26-Aug WQM NM	27-Aug	28-Aug WQM		29-Aug NM AQM	30-Aug	
Pomote							

Remark:

1. WQM: Water Quality Monitoring

AQM: Air Quality Monitoring

NM: Noise monitoring is scheduled at the beginning of each week

g	Inland Water	Station	Description
	the project site	E	Upstream Control Station
		F	Downstream Impact Station
		AC1	Upstream Control Station
		AC2	Upstream Control Station
		AC3	Upstream Control Station
	Ma Yau Tong Stream	н	Upstream Control Station
		I	Downstream Impact Station

3. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours



#### SERVICE CONTRACT NO. EDO/01/2017 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS Tentative Impact Water Quality, Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule

·			September 2	019		
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Sep	02-Sep	03-Sep	WQM	05-Sep	06-Sep	07-Sep
08-Sep	09-Sep WQM NM		11-Sep WQM AQM	12-Sep	13-Sep	14-Sep
15-Sep	WQM NM	17-Sep	18-Sep WQM	19-Sep	20-Sep WQM	21-Sep
	23-Sep WQM NM AQM	24-Sep	25-Sep	26-Sep	WQM	28-Sep
29-Sep	30-Sep WQM NM					

Remark:

1. WQM: Water Quality Monitoring

AQM: Air Quality Monitoring

NM: Noise monitoring is scheduled at the beginning of each week

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
2. Monitoring Location:	Inland Water	Station	Description		
		E	Upstream Control Station		
		F	Downstream Impact Station		
	Channelized nullah across the project site	AC1	Upstream Control Station		
		AC2	Upstream Control Station		
		AC3	Upstream Control Station		
	Ma Yau Tana Shaam	н	Upstream Control Station		
	Ma Yau Tong Stream		Downstream Impact Station		

3. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours



Appendix 5.2

Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

#### Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-01 - G/F, Kei Shun Special School

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		09:49	67.3	71.1	64.6				
		09:54	67.8	70.7	64.8				
7 Aug 2019	Fine	09:59	68.6	70.9	63.9	68	69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>70</td></baseline>	70
7 Aug 2013	1 IIIC	10:04	67.5	69.8	64.5	00	05.5		10
		10:09	68.1	71.0	65.1				
		10:14	68.3	70.6	64.8				
		13:29	66.5	69.6	63.6				
		13:34	68.1	70.5	63.4		69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="3">70</td></baseline>	70
13 Aug 2019	Fine	13:39	67.2	70.9	64.0	67			
13 Aug 2013		13:44	66.8	71.4	63.1				
		13:49	66.9	71.1	63.5				
		13:54	67.8	69.8	63.3				
		14:00	66.5	69.1	62.9		69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td></td></baseline>	
		14:05	69.1	71.3	64.9				70
19 Aug 2019	Fine	14:10	67.9	70.4	63.4	68			
107.032010		14:15	68.2	69.8	64.9	00	0010		
		14:20	68.3	69.9	65.8				
		14:25	70.1	73.0	63.8				
		14:50	71.9	73.6	69.0				
		15:55	71.1	73.5	68.5			<baseline level<="" td=""><td></td></baseline>	
26 Aug 2019	Cloudy	15:00	71.6	73.2	69.0	72	69.3		70
· · · · · ·	,	15:05	72.1	74.6	67.3				-
		15:10	72.3	74.7	69.5				
		15:15	71.5	74.0	66.8				

#### Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-02 - 3/F podium, Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		10:25	71.5	74.8	67.1				
		10:30	72.4	75.9	64.5				
7 Aug 2019	Fine	10:35	70.9	74.4	65.8	72	72.0	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
7 Aug 2013	T IIIC	10:40	70.6	74.8	67.0	12	72.0		15
		10:45	72.1	76.1	65.5				
		10:50	72.8	76.2	65.3				
		11:13	72.9	74.5	65.4				
		11:18	72.6	75.3	67.6		72.0	63	75
13 Aug 2019	Fine	11:23	72.4	75.6	65.1	72			
10 / lug 2010	1 1110	11:28	73.4	75.7	65.8				
		11:33	72.1	74.6	66.4				
		11:38	71.1	73.8	67.3				
		15:35	73.5	77.0	66.5		72.0	67	75
		15:40	71.6	74.1	66.5				
22 Aug 2019	Fine	15:45	74.5	79.4	67.0	73			
22 / lug 2010	1 1110	15:50	73.2	77.3	69.4	10	72.0		
		15:55	74.0	78.4	67.6				
		16:00	70.4	72.8	65.5				
		14:40	71.9	73.5	69.0				
		14:45	71.8	73.5	69.0			57	
26 Aug 2019	Cloudy	14:50	71.8	73.5	69.0	72	72.0		75
20.00 2010	cloudy	14:55	72.0	73.5	69.5		. 2.0	51	
		15:00	73.2	74.5	70.5				
		15:05	71.9	73.5	69.5				

#### Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-03 - G/F, Sienna Garden Block 6

			Measure	ement Noi	ise Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		11:06	78.2	81.0	60.4				
		11:11	79.6	81.6	60.5				
7 Aug 2019	Fine	11:16	79.8	81.4	59.8	79	78.2	70	75
1 //ug 2010	1 110	11:21	78.1	80.9	60.3	,	10.2	10	10
		11:26	77.4	80.7	59.6				
		11:31	79.3	82.1	61.1				
		10:32	79.6	83.6	61.4				
		10:37	80.1	84.2	62.4		78.2	75	75
13 Aug 2019	Fine	10:42	80.6	82.3	61.7	80			
13 Aug 2013	1 110	10:47	80.5	82.9	62.1				
		10:52	79.4	83.1	62.8				
		10:57	79.9	82.6	63.4				
		13:05	75.0	77.8	61.3	76	78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="3">75</td></baseline>	75
		13:10	72.1	76.0	62.5				
19 Aug 2019	Fine	13:15	75.5	79.1	62.5				
107/09/2010	1 110	13:20	77.8	80.5	62.0	, 0	10.2		10
		13:25	73.7	76.8	59.6				
		13:30	76.8	78.8	59.8				
		13:30	74.9	78.0	59.0				
		13:35	70.1	74.5	55.5				75
30 Aug 2019	Cloudy	13:40	74.5	77.0	58.0	73	78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""></baseline>	
2010	cicudy	13:45	69.0	73.5	59.5				.0
		13:50	72.8	73.0	55.0				
		13:55	71.7	75.0	55.5				

#### Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-04 - 3/F Podium, Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level		
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq		
			Unit:	Unit: dB(A), (5-min)			Unit: dB(A), (30-min)				
		14:42	65.3	68.1	62.4						
		14:47	65.9	68.4	62.6						
7 Aug 2019	Fine	14:52	66.1	68.3	61.6	66	66.6	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75		
7 / Kug 2010	1 110	14:57	65.8	67.7	62.0	00	00.0		10		
		15:02	66.3	68.6	62.3						
		15:07	65.4	68.7	61.4						
		09:44	66.4	68.4	63.1						
		09:49	65.8	68.6	62.4		66.6	<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="4">75</td></baseline>	75		
13 Aug 2019	Fine	09:54	64.8	68.1	62.8	66					
107 kug 2010		09:59	65.9	67.7	63.3						
		10:04	65.1	67.4	63.4						
		10:09	66.3	68.3	62.1						
		13:00	64.4	65.5	63.0		66.6	<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="3">75</td></baseline>	75		
		13:05	64.9	65.9	63.5						
19 Aug 2019	Fine	13:10	65.4	66.4	64.3	66					
		13:15	66.6	67.9	65.0						
		13:20	66.3	67.5	64.7						
		13:25	65.4	68.3	63.8						
		13:20	65.5	68.2	61.0						
		13:25	64.0	67.8	61.3			<baseline level<="" td=""><td></td></baseline>			
26 Aug 2019	Fine	13:30	64.7	68.1	62.4	65	66.6		75		
		13:35	66.4	69.7	63.3				-		
		13:40	65.5	67.8	62.7						
		13:45	65.7	68.4	61.6						

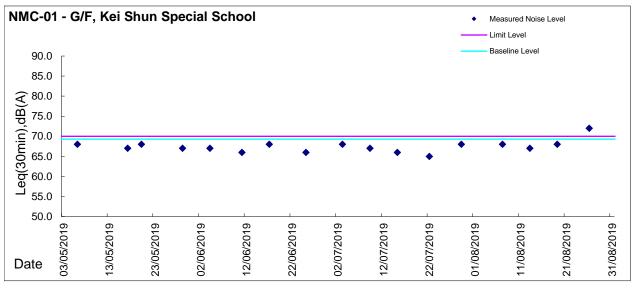
#### Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

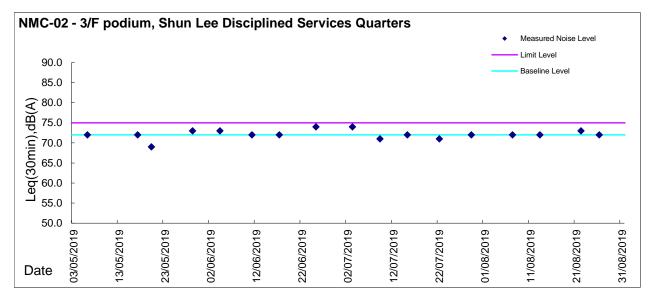
Location: NMC-05 - G/F, Hong Wah Court Block B Yee Hong House

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		14:01	62.3	63.8	58.6				
		14:06	61.7	63.5	57.3				
7 Aug 2019	Fine	14:11	60.8	62.7	57.1	62	61.8	48	75
7 Aug 2013	T IIIC	14:16	62.6	64.1	57.9	02	01.0	40	15
		14:21	62.4	64.3	58.5				
		14:26	61.9	62.6	57.9				
		09:05	62.4	64.8	59.6				
		09:10	63.1	65.6	58.4		61.8	56	75
13 Aug 2019	Fine	09:15	62.8	64.6	58.6	63			
107 ag 2010	1	09:20	63.7	64.9	58.5				
		09:25	62.4	65.3	59.1				
		09:30	62.2	65.1	59.4				
		16:25	74.1	76.1	63.9		61.8	73	75
		16:30	73.1	75.8	63.3				
22 Aug 2019	Fine	16:35	73.4	75.5	65.0	73			
g		16:40	75.0	75.8	74.0				
		16:45	71.7	73.8	63.8				
		16:50	72.3	74.8	64.2				
		13:25	67.7	68.5	59.5				
		13:30	63.5	64.0	59.0			62	
26 Aug 2019	Fine	13:35	62.6	64.0	59.5	65	61.8		75
	-	13:40	59.0	62.5	58.5				-
		13:45	65.1	66.0	57.5				
		13:50	65.6	67.5	59.0				



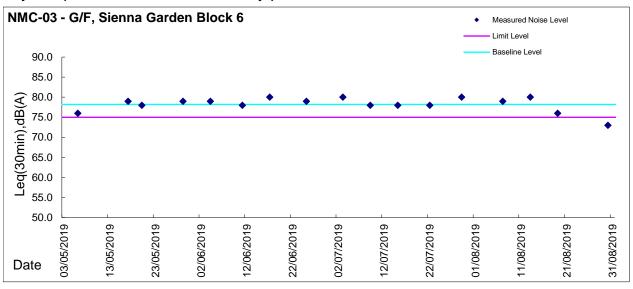
Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

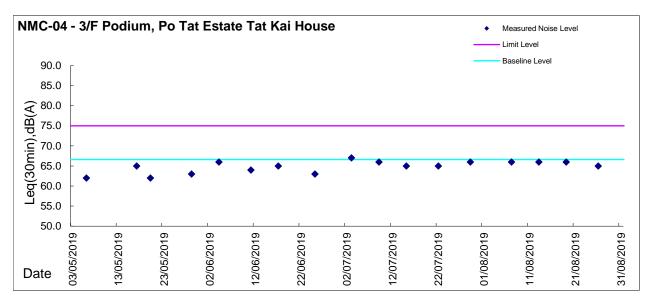






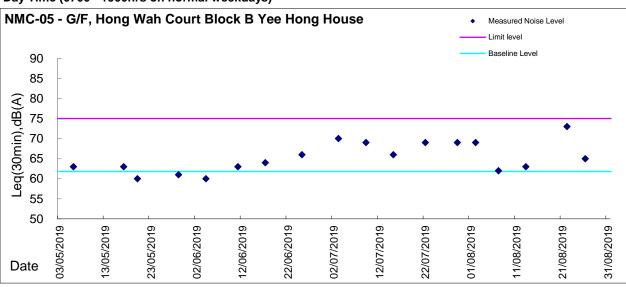
Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)







Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)





Appendix 5.3

Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

## Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-1 - Shun Lee Fire Station

Action Level (µg/m3) -	284.4
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
01-Aug-19	Rainy	8:48	62.6
01-Aug-19	Rainy	9:49	55.3
01-Aug-19	Rainy	10:50	60.8
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	8:01	6.7
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	9:02	12.5
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	10:03	7.9
13-Aug-19	Fine	08:43	13.5
13-Aug-19	Fine	09:44	6.6
13-Aug-19	Fine	10:45	12.7
19-Aug-19	Fine	09:34	27.6
19-Aug-19	Fine	10:35	34.9
19-Aug-19	Fine	13:00	35.5
24-Aug-19	Fine	08:00	156.9
24-Aug-19	Fine	09:01	137.8
24-Aug-19	Fine	10:02	111.6
30-Aug-19	Fine	08:05	6.9
30-Aug-19	Fine	09:06	5.5
30-Aug-19	Fine	10:07	10.4

Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-2 - Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House

Action Level (µg/m3) -	282.4
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
01-Aug-19	Rainy	8:28	42.4
01-Aug-19	Rainy	9:29	34.2
01-Aug-19	Rainy	10:30	25.5
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	8:17	54.4
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	9:18	50.3
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	10:19	52.6
13-Aug-19	Fine	08:16	11.9
13-Aug-19	Fine	09:17	8.9
13-Aug-19	Fine	10:18	11.7
19-Aug-19	Fine	09:46	42.2
19-Aug-19	Fine	10:47	38.9
19-Aug-19	Fine	13:00	42.8
24-Aug-19	Fine	08:00	104.2
24-Aug-19	Fine	09:01	101.1
24-Aug-19	Fine	10:02	100.6
30-Aug-19	Fine	08:15	14.3
30-Aug-19	Fine	09:16	16.0
30-Aug-19	Fine	10:17	21.7

#### Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-3 - Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters (Block 6) Action Level (µg/m3) - 287.9 Limit Level (µg/m3) - 500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
01-Aug-19	Rainy	8:08	42.4
01-Aug-19	Rainy	9:09	44.6
01-Aug-19	Rainy	10:10	32.9
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	8:42	8.1
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	9:43	11.7
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	10:44	8.8
13-Aug-19	Fine	08:49	15.4
13-Aug-19	Fine	09:50	11.6
13-Aug-19	Fine	10:51	16.2
19-Aug-19	Fine	10:23	20.1
19-Aug-19	Fine	13:00	24.3
19-Aug-19	Fine	14:01	25.4
24-Aug-19	Fine	08:10	159.9
24-Aug-19	Fine	09:11	139.3
24-Aug-19	Fine	10:12	135.5
30-Aug-19	Fine	08:53	6.8
30-Aug-19	Fine	09:54	7.6
30-Aug-19	Fine	10:55	11.5



## Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-4 - Sienna Garden

Action Level (µg/m3) -	281.6
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
01-Aug-19	Rainy	8:03	44.4
01-Aug-19	Rainy	9:04	74.3
01-Aug-19	Rainy	10:05	48.9
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	8:22	5.1
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	9:23	9.7
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	10:24	6.1
13-Aug-19	Fine	08:27	9.4
13-Aug-19	Fine	09:28	3.8
13-Aug-19	Fine	10:29	7.4
19-Aug-19	Fine	10:58	24.6
19-Aug-19	Fine	13:00	31.0
19-Aug-19	Fine	14:01	29.7
24-Aug-19	Fine	08:07	62.2
24-Aug-19	Fine	09:08	74.4
24-Aug-19	Fine	10:09	64.2
30-Aug-19	Fine	08:37	22.0
30-Aug-19	Fine	09:38	23.3
30-Aug-19	Fine	10:39	23.0



# Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-5 - Shun Chi Court Shun FungHouseAction Level (μg/m3) -270.0Limit Level (μg/m3) -500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
01-Aug-19	Rainy	8:18	100.2
01-Aug-19	Rainy	9:19	75.9
01-Aug-19	Rainy	10:20	76.4
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	8:10	3.8
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	9:11	8.1
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	10:12	5.7
13-Aug-19	Fine	08:36	10.8
13-Aug-19	Fine	09:37	5.1
13-Aug-19	Fine	10:38	9.1
19-Aug-19	Fine	09:57	48.9
19-Aug-19	Fine	10:58	25.3
19-Aug-19	Fine	13:00	25.4
24-Aug-19	Fine	08:00	53.9
24-Aug-19	Fine	09:01	69.1
24-Aug-19	Fine	10:02	44.3
30-Aug-19	Fine	08:15	10.0
30-Aug-19	Fine	09:16	9.4
30-Aug-19	Fine	10:17	11.9

Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at LTR\_AMS-1 - St Edward's Catholic Primary School

Action Level (µg/m3) -	272.1
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
01-Aug-19	Rainy	8:43	51.3
01-Aug-19	Rainy	9:44	71.2
01-Aug-19	Rainy	10:45	52.7
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	13:00	10.6
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	14:01	10.0
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	15:02	10.5
13-Aug-19	Fine	08:59	11.0
13-Aug-19	Fine	10:00	8.3
13-Aug-19	Fine	11:01	11.6
19-Aug-19	Fine	13:00	22.4
19-Aug-19	Fine	14:01	23.9
19-Aug-19	Fine	15:02	26.0
24-Aug-19	Fine	08:33	191.7
24-Aug-19	Fine	09:34	191.0
24-Aug-19	Fine	10:35	168.6
30-Aug-19	Fine	08:52	36.7
30-Aug-19	Fine	09:53	35.1
30-Aug-19	Fine	10:54	32.1

#### 

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
01-Aug-19	Rainy	8:48	102.6
01-Aug-19	Rainy	9:49	121.7
01-Aug-19	Rainy	10:50	116.8
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	13:11	7.3
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	14:12	6.6
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	15:13	6.1
13-Aug-19	Fine	08:55	13.1
13-Aug-19	Fine	09:56	6.0
13-Aug-19	Fine	10:57	11.5
19-Aug-19	Fine	13:00	20.2
19-Aug-19	Fine	14:01	22.2
19-Aug-19	Fine	15:02	37.8
24-Aug-19	Fine	08:27	54.1
24-Aug-19	Fine	09:28	56.5
24-Aug-19	Fine	10:29	62.7
30-Aug-19	Fine	08:53	21.0
30-Aug-19	Fine	09:54	14.6
30-Aug-19	Fine	10:55	14.4

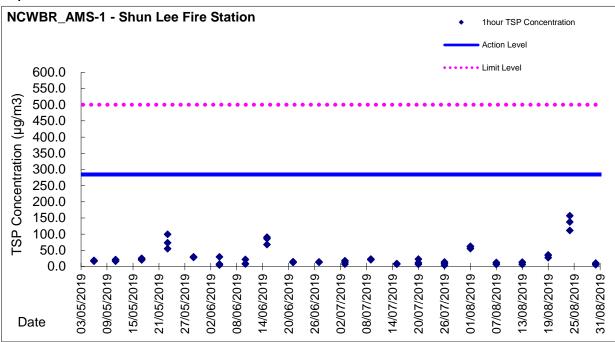
## Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at LTR\_AMS-3 - Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House

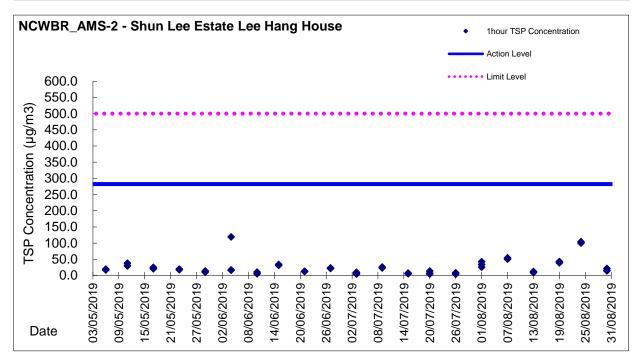
Action Level (µg/m3) -	285.1
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
01-Aug-19	Rainy	8:53	35.1
01-Aug-19	Rainy	9:54	31.1
01-Aug-19	Rainy	10:55	23.9
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	13:05	20.9
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	14:06	30.4
07-Aug-19	Cloudy	15:07	24.2
13-Aug-19	Fine	09:00	17.8
13-Aug-19	Fine	10:01	12.5
13-Aug-19	Fine	11:02	21.2
19-Aug-19	Fine	13:00	16.8
19-Aug-19	Fine	14:01	19.5
19-Aug-19	Fine	15:02	18.6
24-Aug-19	Fine	08:28	164.1
24-Aug-19	Fine	09:29	<u>299.1</u>
24-Aug-19	Fine	10:31	241.7
30-Aug-19	Fine	08:47	11.1
30-Aug-19	Fine	09:48	16.1
30-Aug-19	Fine	10:49	22.4



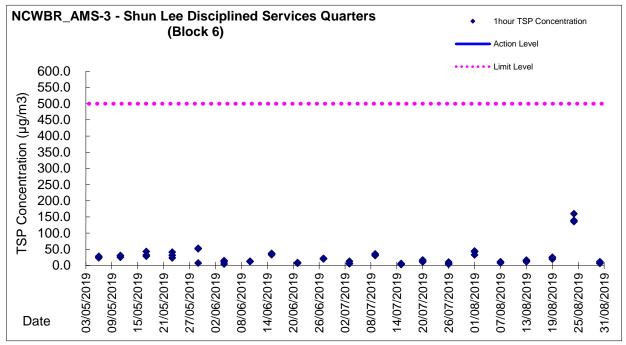


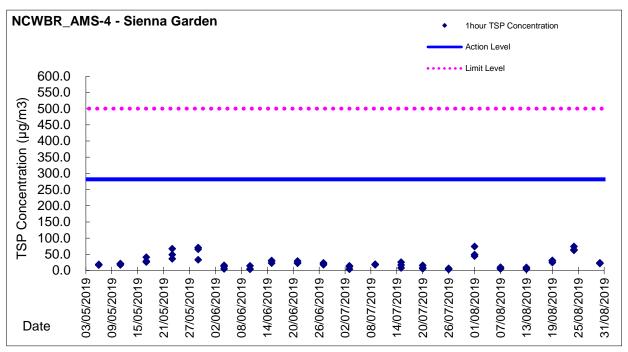






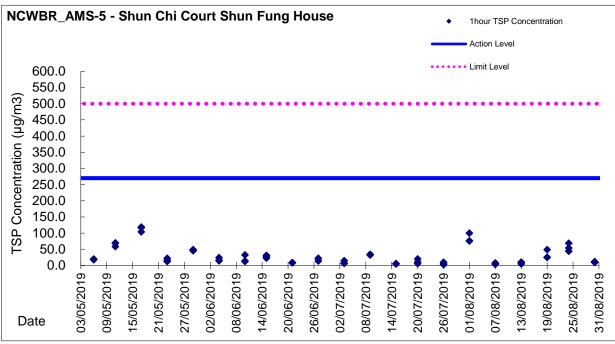
#### **Graphic Presentation of TSP Result**

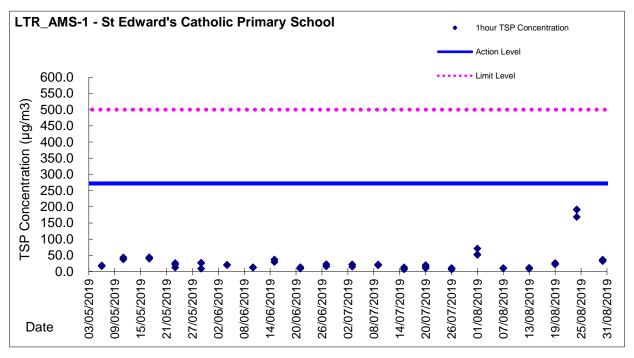






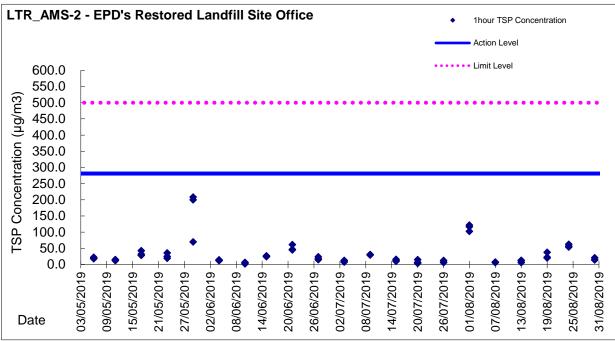
#### **Graphic Presentation of TSP Result**

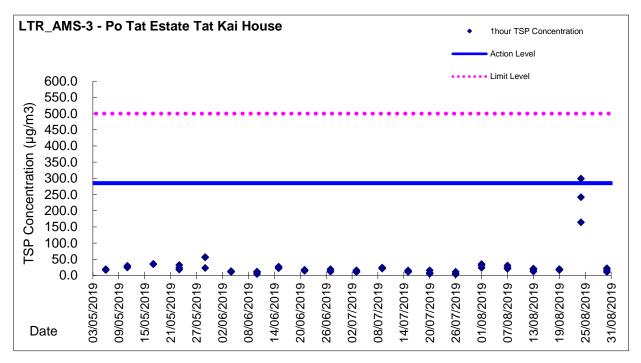






#### **Graphic Presentation of TSP Result**







Appendix 5.4

Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

#### am Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station E - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Control Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp °C	erature		pН			Salini ppt	ty	D	O Satur	ation		DO ma/L			Turbid NTU		Suspend	ed Solids
		Condition	m	Va	-	Average	Va	- lue	Average	Va		Average	Va		Average	Va	lue	Average	Va		Average		Average
01/08/2019	13:54	Rainy	Surface	24.10	24.10	24.15	8.03	8.03	8.0	0.02	0.02	0.02	86.2	83.9	84.63	7.24	7.04	7.1	20.95	21.01	20.9	16.9	16.2
01/00/2010	13:56	Ruiny	Gunado	24.20	24.20	24.10	8.03	8.03	0.0	0.02	0.02	0.02	83.6	84.8	04.00	7.02	7.12	7.1	21.03	20.80	20.0	15.5	10.2
03/08/2019	09:45	Rainy	Surface	24.50	24.50	24.55	9.03	9.03	9.0	0.22	0.22	0.21	109.3	108.0	107.65	9.07	8.96	8.9	28.46	28.47	28.4	11.8	12.9
00,00,2010	09:47	riarry	Canado	24.60	24.60	21.00	9.02	9.02	0.0	0.19	0.19	0.21	107.0	106.3	101100	8.87	8.81	0.0	28.20	28.32	20.1	13.9	12.0
05/08/2019	08:30	Fine	Surface	25.50	25.50	25.55	8.52	8.57	8.5	0.03	0.03	0.04	102.0	101.2	100.98	8.34	8.27	8.3	17.38	17.37	17.4	3.8	4.3
00,00,2010	08:32	1 110	Canado	25.60	25.60	20.00	8.54	8.54	0.0	0.04	0.04	0.01	100.4	100.3	100.00	8.20	8.20	0.0	17.36	17.34		4.7	
07/08/2019	12:35	Fine	Surface	26.90	26.90	27.20	7.92	7.92	7.9	0.05	0.05	0.05	94.5	94.7	94.30	7.51	7.51	7.5	12.12	12.13	12.1	6.1	5.6
	12:37			27.50	27.50		7.89	7.89		0.05	0.05		94.1	93.9		7.46	7.44		12.13	12.13		5.0	
09/08/2019	10:00	Fine	Surface	28.40	28.40	28.55	8.19	8.19	8.2	0.29	0.29	0.29	120.8	119.2	117.93	9.33	9.21	9.1	12.46	12.45	12.4	10.6	11.3
	10:02			28.70	28.70		8.20	8.20		0.29	0.29		116.2	115.5		8.96	8.91		12.41	12.40		12	
12/08/2019	10:05	Fine	Surface	27.90	27.90	27.85	8.46	8.46	8.5	0.78	0.78	0.79	111.2	111.9	111.15	8.67	8.71	8.7	8.90	8.81	8.9	2.8	12.9
12,00,2010	10:07	1 110	Canado	27.80	27.80	21.00	8.45	8.45	0.0	0.79	0.79	0.10	111.1	110.4		8.65	8.60	0.1	8.89	8.91	0.0	23	12.0
14/08/2019	08:30	Fine	Surface	25.80	25.80	25.80	9.13	9.13	9.1	0.92	0.92	0.95	99.3	99.8	99.70	7.96	7.99	8.0	9.35	9.37	9.4	10.0	9.5
1 1/00/2010	08:32	1 110	Canado	25.80	25.80	20.00	9.10	9.10	0.11	0.97	0.97	0.00	99.8	99.9	00110	80	8.00	0.0	9.41	9.41	0.1	8.9	0.0
16/08/2019	09:30	Fine	Surface	26.60	26.60	26.75	8.77	8.77	8.8	1.08	1.08	1.09	99.3	99.4	99.10	7.83	7.84	7.8	17.43	17.41	17.4	19.6	20.1
10,00,2010	09:32	1 110	Cunaco	26.90	26.90	20.10	8.76	8.76	0.0	1.09	1.09	1.00	99.0	98.7	00.10	7.79	7.77	1.0	17.41	17.43		20.6	2011
19/08/2019	11:00	Fine	Surface	25.70	25.70	25.90	8.55	8.55	8.5	0.03	0.03	0.03	102.3	103.1	102.45	8.29	8.36	8.3	12.27	12.27	12.3	5	4.9
10,00,2010	11:02	1 110	Cunaco	26.10	26.10	20.00	8.53	8.53	0.0	0.03	0.03	0.00	102.2	102.2	102.10	8.26	8.26	0.0	12.26	12.24	12.0	4.7	
21/08/2019	11:03	Cloudy	Surface	25.80	25.80	25.90	8.35	8.35	8.3	0.03	0.03	0.03	94.0	93.6	93.45	7.64	7.60	7.6	7.70	7.77	7.8	5.9	6.1
21/00/2010	11:05	cloudy	Cunaco	26.00	26.00	20.00	8.31	8.31	0.0	0.03	0.03	0.00	93.1	93.1	00.10	7.56	7.56	1.0	7.83	7.81	1.0	6.2	0.11
23/08/2019	15:28	Fine	Surface	26.70	26.70	26.75	8.13	8.13	8.1	0.05	0.05	0.05	89.3	89.5	89.65	7.32	7.34	7.4	6.37	6.37	6.4	<0.1	1.5
	15:30			26.80	26.80		8.13	8.13		0.05	0.05		89.9	89.9		7.38	7.39		6.37	6.37		1.5	
26/08/2019	10:32	Rainy	Surface	25.10	25.10	25.20	7.86	7.86	7.9	0.09	0.09	0.09	92.4	92.7	92.78	7.48	7.51	7.5	22.87	22.87	22.9	18	18.7
	10:34			25.30	25.30		7.86	7.86		0.09	0.09		92.9	93.1		7.52	7.54		22.87	22.87		19.4	
28/08/2109	08:45	Fine	Surface	25.30	25.30	25.40	7.98	7.98	8.0	0.03	0.03	0.03	127.4	127.4	127.13	10.45	10.45	10.4	14.25	14.23	14.2	3.8	4.0
	08:47		-1.1400	25.50	25.50		7.98	7.98		0.03	0.03		127.0	126.7		10.41	10.38		14.20	14.21		4.2	
30/08/2019	12:25	Cloudy	Surface	25.30	25.30	25.40	7.87	7.87	7.8	0.03	0.03	0.03	91.9	92.7	91.99	7.54	7.59	7.5	17.15	17.12	17.1	6.2	6.2
00,00,2010	12:27	0.000	64.1000	25.50	25.50	20.70	7.71	7.71		0.03	0.03	0.00	91.9	91.4	000	7.52	7.49		17.09	17.04		6.1	U.E

Remarks: Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level.

Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level. Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station E) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only.

# Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station F - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Downstream Impact Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp °C	erature		pН			Salini	ty	D	O Satur	ation		DO ma/L			Turbid NTU		Suspend	ed Solids
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	- ilue	Average	Va	ppt lue	Average	Va	% lue	Average	Va	Iue Iue	Average	Va	alue	Average	Value	Average
01/08/2019	13:17	Rainy	Surface	24.40	24.40	24.45	8.44	8.43	8.4	0.18	0.18	0.18	87.6	89.1	88.38	7.31	7.43	7.4	61.44	61.42	61.4	46.5	52.0
	13:19			24.50	24.50		8.43	8.42		0.18	0.18		89.1	87.7		7.43	7.31		61.42	61.49		57.4	
03/08/2019	10:10	Rainy	Surface	24.80	24.80	24.85	8.35	8.35	8.4	0.05	0.05	0.05	106.1	105.5	104.80	8.78	8.73	8.7	35.81	35.80	<u>35.8</u>	23.6	<u>24.2</u>
	10:12			24.90	24.90		8.44	8.44		0.05	0.05		104.2	103.4		8.62	8.56		35.79	35.78		24.7	
05/08/2019	08:40	Fine	Surface	25.60	25.60	25.70	8.41	8.41	8.4	0.04	0.04	0.04	110.3	110.1	107.95	8.99	8.97	8.8	9.90	9.88	9.9	3.3	2.8
	08:42			25.80	25.80		8.42	8.42		0.04	0.04		105.6	105.8		8.59	8.61		9.86	9.85		2.3	
07/08/2019	13:05	Fine	Surface	26.50	26.50	26.65	7.26	7.26	7.3	0.05	0.05	0.04	93.1	91.8	91.30	7.47	7.35	7.3	6.99	6.99	7.0	3.4	2.9
	13:07			26.80	26.80		7.26	7.26		0.05	0.00		90.6	89.7		7.25	7.18		6.95	6.93		2.4	
09/08/2019	10:10	Fine	Surface	27.50	27.50	27.65	8.03	8.03	8.0	0.08	0.08	0.08	95.5	95.6	95.28	7.51	7.52	7.5	19.69	19.68	19.7	39.2	<u>38.7</u>
	10:12			27.80	27.80		8.01	8.01		0.08	0.08		94.9	95.1		7.45	7.46		19.67	19.68		38.1	<u> </u>
12/08/2019	10:30	Fine	Surface	27.30	27.30	27.35	7.78	7.78	7.8	0.10	0.10	0.10	100.4	100.3	100.40	7.94	7.93	7.9	11.69	11.70	11.7	6.5	6.5
	10:32			27.40	27.40		7.75	7.75		0.10	0.10		100.7	100.2		7.97	7.92		11.59	11.62		6.4	
14/08/2019	08:35	Fine	Surface	26.30	26.30	26.35	8.44	8.44	8.4	0.11	0.11	0.11	112.2	111.2	109.83	9.03	8.99	8.8	21.53	21.50	21.5	16.0	15.9
	08:37			26.40	26.40		8.44	8.44		0.11	0.11		108.1	107.8		8.69	8.67		21.49	21.47		15.8	
16/08/2019	09:45	Fine	Surface	27.10	27.10	27.20	8.43	8.43	8.4	0.15	0.15	0.15	92.5	92.6	92.63	7.33	7.33	7.3	6.41	6.40	6.4	2.3	2.2
	09:47			27.30	27.30		8.41	8.41		0.15	0.15		92.3	93.1		7.31	7.37		6.38	6.37		2.1	
19/08/2019	15:20	Fine	Surface	28.00	28.00	28.25	8.36	8.36	8.4	0.07	0.07	0.07	93.6	94.0	93.65	7.19	7.32	7.2	97.40	97.30	97.6	188.0	182.5
	15:22			28.30	28.70		8.37	8.37		0.07	0.07		93.5	93.5		7.27	7.17		97.90	97.60		177.0	<u> </u>
21/08/2019	11:25	Cloudy	Surface	26.10	26.10	26.20	8.27	8.27	8.3	0.05	0.05	0.05	94.1	94.1	94.43	7.66	7.65	7.7	7.45	7.45	7.5	1.6	1.7
	11:27			26.30	26.30		8.27	8.27		0.05	0.05		94.6	94.9		7.72	7.75		7.47	7.47		1.7	<u> </u>
23/08/2019	15:45	Fine	Surface	26.50	26.50	26.60	8.19	8.19	8.2	0.09	0.09	0.09	92.6	92.7	93.00	7.51	7.52	7.6	7.33	7.33	7.3	17.2	<u>18.6</u>
	15:47			26.70	26.70		8.19	8.19		0.09	0.09		92.9	93.8		7.54	7.63		7.33	7.33		19.9	
26/08/2019	10:51	Rainy	Surface	25.60	25.60	25.70	8.03	8.03	8.0	0.12	0.12	0.12	83.7	83.9	84.15	6.39	6.41	6.4	23.54	23.54	23.6	20.0	<u>19.8</u>
	10:53			25.80	25.80		8.03	8.03		0.12	0.12		84.3	84.7		6.44	6.48		23.56	23.56		19.5	<u> </u>
28/08/2109	09:10	Fine	Surface	25.50	25.50	25.55	7.52	7.52	7.5	0.05	0.05	0.05	92.5	93.1	92.83	7.56	7.60	7.6	16.15	16.14	16.1	17.6	<u>18.5</u>
	9:12			25.60	25.60		7.54	7.54		0.05	0.05		92.8	92.9		7.57	7.58		16.06	16.08		19.4	<u> </u>
30/08/2019	12:35	Cloudy	Surface	25.80	25.80	25.90	7.44	7.44	7.5	0.06	0.06	0.06	89.7	92.7	92.98	7.51	7.51	7.5	19.67	19.67	19.5	56.4	<u>55.9</u>
	12:37			26.00	26.00		7.50	7.50		0.06	0.06		92.1	97.4		7.46	7.48		19.67	19.18		55.4	

Remarks:

Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level. Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

#### am Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station H - Ma Yau Tong Stream (Upstream Control Station)

Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat	ter Temp	erature		pН			Salini	ty		O Satur	ation		DO			Turbid		Suspend	
Dato		Condition	m	Va	°C alue	Average	Va	- lue	Average	Va	ppt ilue	Average	Va	% alue	Average	Va	mg/L lue	Average	Va	NTU alue	Average	mç Value	g/L Average
01/08/2019	13:30	Rainy	Surface	24.80	24.80	24.85	8.32	8.33	8.3	0.09	0.09	0.09	119.2	118.1	121.38	9.87	9.79	10.1	93.70	93.69	93.7	105.0	108.0
01/00/2013	13:32	Railly	Gunace	24.90	24.90	24.00	8.31	8.31	0.0	0.09	0.09	0.03	125.0	123.2	121.50	10.35	10.28	10.1	93.70	93.70	33.1	111.0	100.0
03/08/2019	10:30	Rainy	Surface	25.00	25.00	25.10	10.87	10.87	10.9	0.02	0.23	0.18	99.5	99.9	99.25	8.78	8.73	8.7	285.30	285.30	285.3	287.0	316.5
	10:32			25.20	25.20		10.88	10.88		0.24	0.24		98.7	98.9		8.62	8.56	-	285.30	285.40		346.0	
05/08/2019	10:20	Fine	Surface	26.40	26.40	26.45	7.89	7.89	7.9	0.17	0.17	0.17	96.0	95.7	95.58	7.71	7.69	7.7	10.50	10.50	10.5	33.9	34.4
	10:22	-		26.50	26.50		7.89	7.89	-	0.17	0.17	_	95.4	95.2		7.68	7.69		10.50	10.52		34.8	
07/08/2019	13:25	Fine	Surface	27.65	27.60	27.76	7.99	7.99	8.0	0.21	0.21	0.21	106.1	105.3	102.45	8.33	8.20	8.0	22.89	22.88	22.8	13.9	14.5
	13:27			27.90	27.90		7.99	7.99		0.21	0.21		100.3	98.1		7.87	7.69		22.88	22.45		15.1	
09/08/2019	10:40	Fine	Surface	28.70	28.70	28.85	8.29	8.29	8.3	0.23	0.23	0.23	108.4	107.5	106.98	8.32	8.25	8.2	26.56	26.62	26.6	23.8	24.5
	10:42			29.00	29.00		8.31	8.31		0.23	0.23		106.1	105.9		8.14	8.12		26.55	26.52		25.2	
12/08/2019	10:55	Fine	Surface	28.20	28.20	28.35	8.63	8.63	8.6	0.34	0.34	0.34	108.8	107.7	107.15	8.44	8.32	8.3	24.56	24.58	24.3	23.4	23.4
	10:57			28.50	28.50		8.63	8.63		0.34	0.34		106.4	105.7		8.28	8.10		24.53	23.49		23.4	
14/08/2019	09:40	Fine	Surface	27.30	27.30	27.35	8.71	8.71	8.7	0.46	0.46	0.46	110.9	110.8	112.95	8.73	8.72	8.9	29.48	29.47	29.5	24.3	24.9
	09:42			27.40	27.40		8.73	8.73		0.46	0.46		116.5	113.6		9.17	8.94		29.46	29.46		25.4	
16/08/2019	11:30	Fine	Surface	28.50	28.50	28.60	8.42	8.42	8.4	0.35	0.35	0.36	103.6	104.9	105.08	7.99	8.08	8.1	20.24	20.24	20.2	19.9	20.3
	11:32			28.70	28.70		8.44	8.44		0.36	0.36		105.5	106.3		8.12	8.18		20.24	20.26		20.7	
19/08/2019	13:15	Fine	Surface	27.50	27.50	27.60	7.93	7.93	7.9	0.42	0.42	0.42	92.5	93.7	93.48	7.34	7.36	7.3	6.33	6.34	6.3	29.9	28.3
	13:17			27.70	27.70		7.89	7.89		0.42	0.42		93.9	93.8		7.30	7.29		6.34	6.34		26.6	<u> </u>
21/08/2019	11:56	Cloudy	Surface	25.40	25.40	25.40	8.47	8.47	8.5	0.23	0.23	0.23	98.3	98.4	97.98	8.18	8.19	8.1	19.92	19.92	19.9	2.8	3.1
	11:58			25.40	25.40		8.47	8.47		0.23	0.23		97.5	97.7		8.09	8.11		19.92	19.92		3.4	<u> </u>
23/08/2019	16:10	Fine	Surface	25.60	25.60	25.60	7.86	7.86	7.9	0.28	0.28	0.28	85.7	85.8	85.95	6.95	6.96	7.0	6.49	6.49	6.5	42.6	42.6
	16:12			25.60	25.60		7.86	7.86		0.28	0.28		86.1	86.2		6.98	6.99		6.49	6.49		42.5	
26/08/2019	11:19	Rainy	Surface	25.40	25.40	25.45	8.24	8.24	8.2	0.09	0.09	0.09	86.9	87.3	87.55	6.88	6.92	6.9	25.69	25.69	25.7	20.7	20.6
	11:21			25.50	25.50		8.24	8.24		0.09	0.09		87.7	88.3		6.96	7.02		25.69	25.69		20.4	
28/08/2109	10:00	Fine	Surface	27.10	27.10	27.15	7.22	7.22	7.2	0.12	0.12	0.12	94.9	94.2	94.28	7.56	7.49	7.5	15.58	15.59	15.6	11.9	11.7
	10:02			27.20	27.20		7.21	7.21		0.12	0.12		94	94		7.47	7.47		15.59	15.48		11.4	
30/08/2019	10:30	Cloudy	Surface	26.20	26.20	26.25	8.00	8.00	8.0	0.14	0.14	0.14	92.7	97.8	93.98	7.45	7.47	7.5	640.50	640.50	640.5	357.0	347.0
	10:32			26.30	26.30		7.95	7.95		0.14	0.14		92.5	92.9		7.46	7.56		640.50	640.50		337.0	i l

Remarks: Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level.

Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level. Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level. Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only.

# am Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station I - Ma Yau Tong Stream (Downstream Impact Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Wat	ter Temp °C	erature	-	pН			Salini	ty	D	O Satur %	ation		DO ma/L			Turbid NTU		Suspende	ed Solids
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	- lue	Average	Va	ppt lue	Average	Va	70	Average	Va	Iue Iue	Average	Va	alue	Average	Value	Average
01/08/2019	13:50	Rainy	Surface	25.20	25.20	25.20	8.21	8.21	8.2	0.07	0.07	0.07	94.3	94.1	94.08	7.76	7.74	7.7	61.50	61.51	61.5	56.4	56.9
01/00/2010	13:52	Ruity	Gundoe	25.20	25.20	20.20	8.14	8.14	0.2	0.07	0.07	0.07	94.0	93.9	54.00	7.73	7.72	7.7	61.52	61.53	01.0	57.4	00.0
03/08/2019	11:00	Rainy	Surface	25.60	25.60	25.60	9.59	9.59	9.6	0.12	0.12	0.12	97.6	96.6	96.83	7.97	7.89	7.9	62.73	62.28	62.4	147.0	150.0
	11:02			25.60	25.60		9.59	9.59		0.12	0.12		96.9	96.2		7.88	7.87		62.29	62.26		153.0	
05/08/2019	10:10	Fine	Surface	26.00	26.00	26.05	8.35	8.35	8.4	0.17	0.17	0.17	93.1	93.8	93.73	7.56	7.60	7.6	33.89	33.89	33.9	6.9	6.8
	10:12			26.10	26.10		8.39	8.39		0.17	0.17		94.0	94.0		7.60	7.60		33.89	33.89		6.6	
07/08/2019	13:41	Fine	Surface	27.40	27.40	27.45	8.09	8.09	8.1	0.24	0.24	0.24	98.7	98.9	99.10	7.77	7.79	7.8	28.33	28.33	28.4	14.8	15.9
	13:43			27.50	27.50		8.09	8.09		0.24	0.24		99.3	99.5		7.83	7.85		28.41	28.41		16.9	
09/08/2019	11:00	Fine	Surface	29.20	29.20	29.30	8.05	8.05	8.0	0.23	0.23	0.23	97.5	97.6	97.08	7.45	7.45	7.4	7.61	7.61	7.6	4.4	4.0
	11:02			29.40	29.40		8.01	8.01		0.23	0.23		96.8	96.4		7.38	7.35		7.62	7.64		3.6	<u> </u>
12/08/2019	11:26	Fine	Surface	28.40	28.40	28.55	8.33	8.33	8.3	0.22	0.22	0.22	93.7	94.2	93.90	7.24	7.28	7.3	13.30	13.36	13.3	3.7	3.7
	11:27			28.70	28.70		8.31	8.31		0.22	0.22		94.0	93.7		7.25	7.23		13.34	13.37		3.7	
14/08/2019	10:15 10:17	Fine	Surface	27.50	27.50 27.80	27.65	8.39	8.39	8.4	0.24	0.24	0.24	94.2	94.0	92.95	7.39	7.36	7.3	10.92	10.41	10.6	4.3	4.6
	12:05			27.80 28.90	28.90		8.39 8.44	8.39 8.49		0.24	0.24		92.4 100.4	91.2 100.1		7.25 7.68	7.15 7.66		10.49 200.60	10.46 200.40		4.8 210.0	
16/08/2019	12:03	Fine	Surface	29.00	29.00	28.95	8.43	8.43	8.4	0.19	0.19	0.19	99.3	99.0	99.70	7.60	7.57	7.6	200.00	200.40	200.5	200.0	205.0
	16:50			28.10	28.10		7.68	7.68		0.60	0.60		109.0	108.1		8.44	8.37		25.51	25.52		19.2	
19/08/2019	16:52	Fine	Surface	28.20	28.20	28.15	7.72	7.72	7.7	0.60	0.60	0.60	107.3	106.2	107.65	8.31	8.26	8.3	25.56	25.58	25.5	18.0	18.6
	12:21			26.20	26.20		8.26	8.26		0.17	0.17		94.6	94.7		7.72	7.73		23.51	23.51		3.4	
21/08/2019	12:23	Cloudy	Surface	26.40	26.40	26.30	8.26	8.26	8.3	0.17	0.17	0.17	95.4	95.9	95.15	7.81	7.87	7.8	23.51	23.51	23.5	2.8	3.1
22/08/2010	16:16	Fine	Surface	26.10	26.10	26.20	7.96	7.96	8.0	0.19	0.19	0.10	97.8	97.9	08.25	8.12	8.13		8.46	8.46	9.5	4.1	4.0
23/08/2019	16:18	Fine	Surface	26.30	26.30	26.20	7.96	7.96	8.0	0.19	0.19	0.19	98.4	98.9	98.25	8.17	8.19	8.2	8.76	8.46	8.5	3.9	4.0
26/08/2019	11:33	Rainy	Surface	25.70	25.70	25.75	8.37	8.37	8.4	0.07	0.07	0.07	83.3	83.7	83.90	6.84	6.92	6.9	27.44	27.44	27.4	19.5	19.6
20,00/2010	11:35	. carry	00.1000	25.80	25.80	20.10	8.37	8.37	0.7	0.07	0.07	0.07	84.1	84.5	00.00	6.96	7.00	0.0	27.44	27.44		19.6	
28/08/2109	10:24	Fine	Surface	27.50	27.50	27.55	7.26	7.26	7.3	0.12	0.12	0.12	97.5	97.7	96.43	7.68	7.77	7.6	12.27	12.29	12.3	11.3	11.3
	10:26	-		27.60	27.60		7.34	7.34		0.12	0.12		95.2	95.3		7.46	7.5	-	12.28	12.26		11.2	
30/08/2019	10:50	Cloudy	Surface	27.30	27.30	27.35	7.85	7.85	7.9	0.32	0.32	0.32	98.1	97.3	96.60	7.89	7.74	7.8	184.10	185.10	185.8	103.0	107.0
	10:52	-		27.40	27.40		7.85	7.85		0.32	0.32		96.2	94.8		7.77	7.60		186.60	187.50		111.0	

Remarks:

Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level. Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

## Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station AC1 - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Reference Station)

Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat		erature		pН			Salinit	ty	C	O Satur	ation		DO			Turbid NTU			ed Solids
Dato		Condition	m	Va	°C lue	Average	Va	- Ilue	Average	Va	ppt lue	Average	Va	% alue	Average	Va	mg/L lue	Average	Va	ilue	Average	mı Value	g/L Average
01/08/2019	13:51	Rainy	Surface	24.20	24.20	24.20	6.81	6.81	6.8	0.03	0.03	0.03	79.7	79.8	80.28	6.64	6.69	6.7	13.89	13.92	13.8	6.70	6.2
01/00/2019	13:53	Railly	Surace	24.20	24.20	24.20	6.83	6.83	0.0	0.03	0.03	0.03	79.7	81.9	00.20	6.68	6.86	0.7	13.74	13.69	13.0	5.6	0.2
03/08/2019	09:55	Rainy	Surface	24.00	24.00	24.05	8.41	8.41	8.4	0.03	0.03	0.04	90.8	90.8	90.73	7.63	7.63	7.6	12.84	12.86	12.9	9.50	8.6
03/00/2013	09:57	Railly	Gunace	24.10	24.10	24.00	8.42	8.42	0.4	0.04	0.04	0.04	90.7	90.6	30.73	7.62	7.61	7.0	12.86	12.86	12.5	7.7	0.0
05/08/2019	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-		-	-		-	-	_	-	-		-	-	_	-	
03/00/2013	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	1	_	-	-	_	-	
07/08/2019	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-	-	_	-	
07/00/2013	-	_		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
09/08/2019	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
00/00/2010	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
12/08/2019	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
14/08/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
16/08/2019	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
19/08/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	<u> </u>
21/08/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	<u> </u>
23/08/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	<u> </u>
26/08/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	<u> </u>
28/08/2109	09:00	Fine	Surface	24.80	24.80	24.65	7.56	7.56	7.6	0.02	0.02	0.02	122.1	121.6	120.93	10.20	10.17	10.1	21.40	21.36	20.9	140.00	142.0
	09:02			24.50	24.50		7.56	7.56		0.02	0.02		120.2	119.8		10.01	9.98		20.57	20.36		144	<u> </u>
30/08/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	

Remarks:



Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat	ter Temp	erature		pН			Salini	ty	C	DO Satu	ration		DO			Turbidity NTU			ed Solids
		Condition	m	Va	alue	Average	Va	- Ilue	Average	Va	ppt ilue	Average	Va	alue %	Average	Va	mg/L lue	Average	Va		Average		g/L Average
01/08/2019	13:38	Rainy	Surface	24.30	24.30	24.30	8.38	8.38	8.4	0.06	0.06	0.06	85.6	85.2	84.45	7.16	7.12	7.1	47.64	47.64	47.6	34	39.7
	13:40			24.30	24.30		8.40	8.40		0.06	0.06		84.3	82.7		7.05	6.91		47.64	47.64		45.4	
03/08/2019	10:20	Rainy	Surface	24.40	24.40	24.45	8.25	8.25	8.2	0.05	0.05	0.05	96.3	96.5	96.43	8.03	8.05	8.0	21.07	21.07	21.1	11	10.8
	10:22			24.50	24.50		8.22	8.22		0.05	0.05		96.6	96.3		8.04	8.02		21.07	21.07		10.6	<u> </u>
05/08/2019	08:45	Fine	Surface	26.50	26.50	26.55	8.12	8.12	8.1	0.04	0.04	0.04	101.9	101.9	101.15	8.18	8.18	8.1	8.21	8.27	8.3	3.1	3.0
	08:47 12:45			26.60 26.40	26.60 26.40		8.09 7.59	8.09 7.59		0.04	0.04		100.2 92.2	100.6 92.5		8.08 7.41	8.07 7.43		8.26 5.84	8.26 5.90		2.9 4.2	<u> </u>
07/08/2019	12:43	Fine	Surface	26.70	26.70	26.55	7.59	7.59	7.6	0.05	0.05	0.05	92.5	90.6	91.95	7.34	7.43	7.4	5.95	5.98	5.9	29.8	17.0
	10:20			27.00	27.00		7.82	7.82		0.06	0.06		93.0	93.6		7.39	7.44		9.34	9.26		31.8	<u> </u>
09/08/2019	10:22	Fine	Surface	27.20	27.20	27.10	7.89	7.89	7.9	0.06	0.06	0.06	93.1	93.5	93.30	7.35	7.42	7.4	9.27	9.27	9.3	37.1	34.5
10/00/0010	10:40	Cia e	Quitaa	26.80	26.80	00.05	7.72	7.72	77	0.08	0.08	0.00	97.0	96.9	07.05	7.73	7.72	77	21.50	21.49	04.5	28.2	00.4
12/08/2019	10:42	Fine	Surface	26.90	26.90	26.85	7.69	7.69	7.7	0.08	0.08	0.08	97.2	97.1	97.05	7.75	7.74	7.7	21.49	21.48	21.5	31.9	30.1
14/08/2019	08:50	Fine	Surface	25.70	25.70	25.80	8.10	8.10	8.1	0.20	0.20	0.20	96.5	96.6	96.33	7.84	7.85	7.8	14.52	14.56	14.5	16.0	17.2
	08:52			25.90	25.90		8.09	8.09		0.20	0.20		96.1	96.1		7.81	7.81		14.53	14.57		18.3	
16/08/2019	09:50	Fine	Surface	26.60	26.60	26.65	8.75	8.75	8.7	0.06	0.06	0.06	90.3	90.0	89.70	7.24	7.22	7.2	9.60	9.66	9.6	26.6	26.3
	09:52			26.70	26.70		8.70	8.70		0.06	0.06		89.0	89.5		7.12	7.15		9.62	9.64		25.9	
19/08/2019	11:15	Fine	Surface	26.30	26.30	26.35	8.42	8.42	8.4	0.07	0.07	0.07	89.0	89.7	89.03	7.18	7.23	7.2	5.55	5.50	5.5	8.9	9.0
	11:22			26.40 25.70	26.40 25.70		8.40 8.11	8.40 8.11		0.07	0.07		88.7 92.1	88.7 93.5		7.15 7.50	7.15 7.61		5.49 5.20	5.54 5.20		9	<u> </u>
21/08/2019	11:14	Cloudy	Surface	25.90	25.90	25.80	8.11	8.11	8.1	0.06	0.06	0.06	92.1	92.4	92.68	7.55	7.52	7.5	5.20	5.20	5.2	2.9	2.6
	15:35			26.40	26.40		8.34	8.34		0.09	0.09		92.8	93.4		7.42	7.49		7.56	7.56		20.8	<u> </u>
23/08/2019	15:37	Fine	Surface	26.50	26.50	26.45	8.34	8.34	8.3	0.09	0.09	0.09	93.7	94.1	93.50	7.53	7.58	7.5	7.56	7.56	7.6	23.5	22.2
00/00/0040	10:41	Dairu	Quitaa	25.30	25.30	05.05	7.93	7.93	7.0	0.15	0.15	0.45	88.5	88.9	00.40	6.94	6.97	7.0	22.41	22.41	00.4	19.4	10.0
26/08/2019	10:43	Rainy	Surface	25.40	25.40	25.35	7.93	7.93	7.9	0.15	0.15	0.15	89.4	89.6	89.10	7.02	7.04	7.0	22.41	22.41	22.4	19.1	19.3
28/08/2109	09:20	Fine	Surface	25.30	25.30	25.35	7.32	7.32	7.3	0.04	0.04	0.04	92.8	92.9	93.08	7.66	7.67	7.7	15.59	15.59	15.6	2.7	2.8
	09:22			25.40	25.40	0	7.32	7.32		0.04	0.04		93.6	93.0		7.67	7.67		15.59	15.59		2.8	
30/08/2019	09:15	Cloudy	Surface	25.40	25.40	25.35	7.45	7.45	7.5	0.06	0.06	0.06	93.0	93.3	90.18	7.64	7.66	7.6	13.18	13.18	13.2	8.6	8.7
	09:17			25.30	25.30		7.45	7.45		0.06	0.06		92.0	82.4		7.55	7.60		13.19	13.16		8.7	

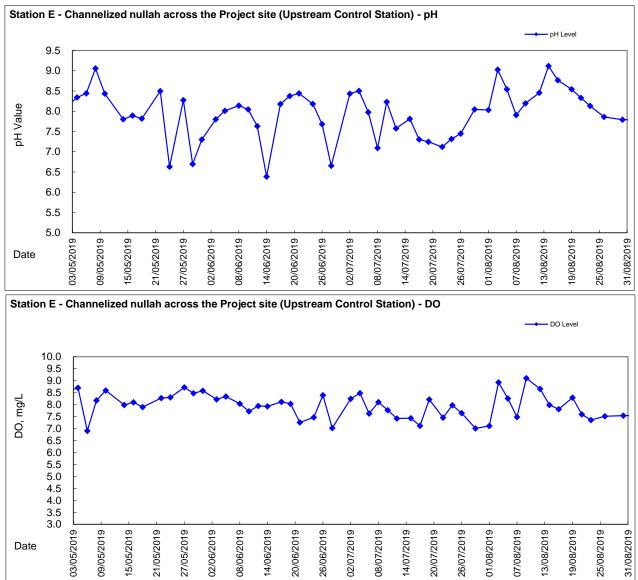
Remarks:

## am

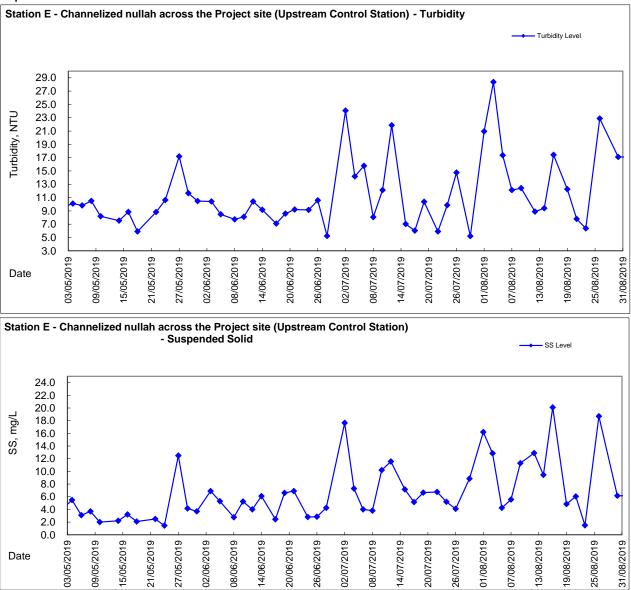
Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp	erature		pН			Salini	ty	D	O Satur	ation		DO			Turbid NTU			led Solids
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	- lue	Average	Va	ppt lue	Average	Va	lue %	Average	Va	mg/L lue	Average	Va		Average	mg Value	g/∟ Average
01/08/2019	13:27	Rainy	Surface	24.20	24.20	24.25	8.26	8.26	8.2	0.05	0.05	0.05	85.9	86.4	86.93	7.20	7.24	7.3	31.72	31.98	32.4	35	33.0
	13:27	. tainy	Canaco	24.30	24.30	21.20	8.19	8.19	0.2	0.05	0.05	0.00	87.7	87.7	00.00	7.35	7.35		32.82	32.89	02.1	30.9	00.0
03/08/2019	10:15	Rainy	Surface	24.60	24.60	24.65	8.30	8.30	8.4	0.03	0.03	0.04	99.1	99.0	99.08	8.25	8.24	8.2	25.55	25.54	25.5	22.2	22.1
	10:17			24.70	24.70		8.40	8.40		0.04	0.04		99.2	99.0		8.26	8.23		25.54	25.51		22	
05/08/2019	08:55	Fine	Surface	26.50	26.50	26.50	8.00	8.00	8.0	0.05	0.05	0.05	99.3	99.6	99.18	7.98	8.01	8.0	7.67	7.67	7.7	4.2	4.4
	08:57			26.50	26.50		8.00	8.00		0.05	0.05		98.9	98.9		7.92	7.93		7.67	7.69		4.5	
07/08/2019	12:55	Fine	Surface	27.10	27.10	42.30	7.68	7.68	7.7	0.05	0.05	0.05	92.9	94.0	91.93	7.37	7.44	7.3	7.23	7.20	7.2	5.8	5.7
	12:57			57.50	57.50		7.67	7.67		0.05	0.05		92.2	88.6		7.30	7.01		7.12	7.08		5.6	
09/08/2019	10:15	Fine	Surface	26.10	26.10	26.20	7.85	7.85	7.8	0.05	0.05	0.05	91.9	92.9	92.63	7.42	7.49	7.5	20.86	20.73	20.7	10.7	10.0
	10:17			26.30	26.30		7.82	7.82		0.05	0.05		92.9	92.8		7.49	7.48		20.60	20.58		9.3	<u> </u>
12/08/2019	10:35	Fine	Surface	27.30	27.30	27.40	7.86	7.86	7.9	0.15	0.15	0.15	103.9	104.4	103.75	8.16	8.20	8.1	8.30	8.31	8.3	5.9	5.8
	10:37			27.50	27.50		7.86	7.86		0.15	0.15		103.8	102.9		8.15	8.08		8.35	8.26		5.6	<u> </u>
14/08/2019	08:45	Fine	Surface	26.50	26.50	26.55	8.16	8.16	8.2	0.06	0.06	0.06	102.0	101.6	101.43	8.20	8.17	8.2	6.90	6.82	6.9	3.6	3.5
	08:47			26.60	26.60		8.18	8.18		0.06	0.06		101.2	100.9		8.13	8.11		6.85	6.86		3.4	<u> </u>
16/08/2019	09:58	Fine	Surface	26.80	26.80	26.70	8.52	8.52	8.4	0.08	0.08	0.07	88.3	88.9	94.83	7.05	7.10	7.6	10.14	10.21	8.5	2.9	3.2
	10:00			27.00	27.00		8.54	8.54		0.08	0.08		89.4	89.9		7.14	7.18		10.27	10.23		2.1	<b></b>
19/08/2019	11:15	16:48	Surface	26.50	26.50	26.73	8.64	8.64	8.6	0.06	0.06	0.07	91.8	93.2	90.66	7.38	7.49	7.3	12.39	12.38	11.3	8.5	5.5
	11:17			26.60	26.60		8.53	8.53		0.06	0.06		92.6	91.2		7.44	7.33		12.38	12.40		8.3	<u> </u>
21/08/2019	11:36 11:38	Cloudy	Surface	25.80 25.90	25.80 25.90	25.85	8.23 8.24	8.23 8.24	8.2	0.05	0.05	0.05	86.7 87.5	86.9 87.7	87.20	6.73 6.81	6.75 6.83	6.8	5.73	5.73 5.73	5.7	3.4	3.3
	15:52			26.70	25.90		8.32	8.32		0.03	0.05		96.7	96.8		7.06	7.07		6.81	6.81		28.5	
23/08/2019	15:52	Fine	Surface	26.80	26.80	26.75	8.32	8.32	8.3	0.11	0.11	0.11	87.3	96.0 87.5	92.08	7.06	7.16	7.1	6.83	6.83	6.8	26.5	27.6
	10:59			25.40	25.40		7.69	7.69		0.17	0.17		95.1	95.4		7.14	7.80		23.14	23.14		16.3	$\left  \right $
26/08/2019	10:01	Rainy	Surface	25.50	25.50	25.45	7.69	7.69	7.7	0.17	0.17	0.17	95.6	95.7	95.45	7.82	7.83	7.8	23.14	23.14	23.1	17.7	17.0
	09:15			26.30	26.30		7.29	7.29		0.05	0.05		96.0	95.7		7.75	7.73		13.99	13.96		7.1	╞───┦
28/08/2109	09:17	Fine	Surface	28.40	28.40	27.35	7.35	7.35	7.3	0.06	0.06	0.06	96.0	96.2	95.98	7.73	7.74	7.7	13.90	13.92	13.9	7.3	7.2
	09:15			26.10	26.10		7.55	7.53		0.06	0.06		92.4	92.3		7.47	7.45		21.45	21.43		6.6	<u> </u>
30/08/2019	00:00	Cloudy	Surface	26.20	26.20	26.15	7.49	7.49	7.5	0.06	0.06	0.06	92.3	92.5	92.38	7.46	7.48	7.5	21.25	21.25	21.3	6	6.3

Remarks:

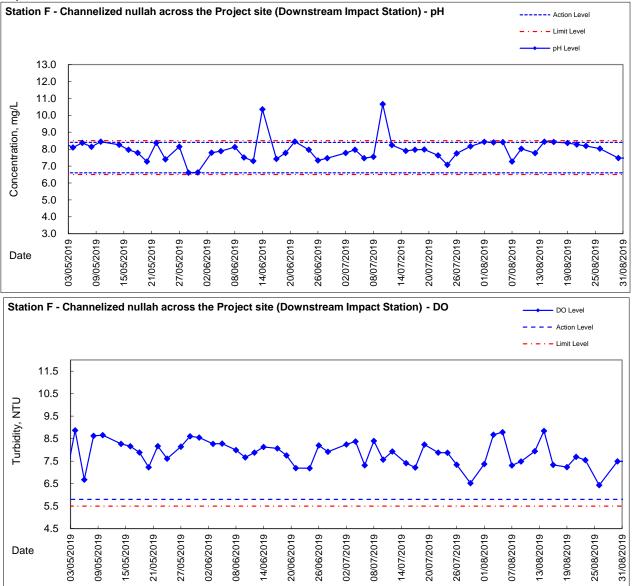




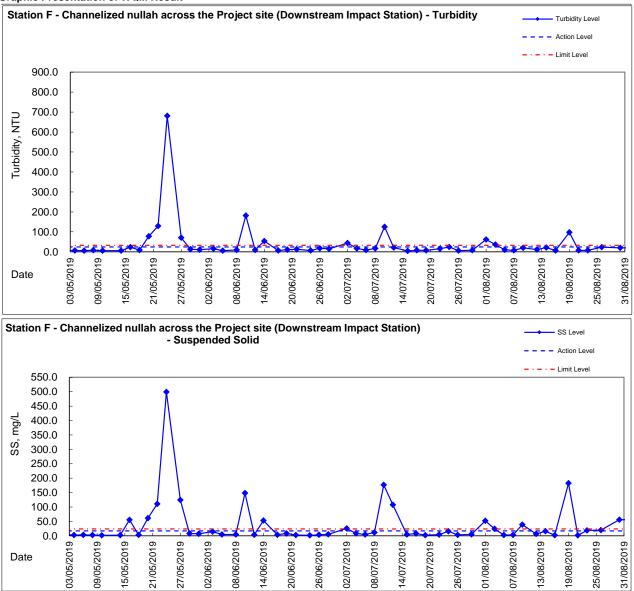






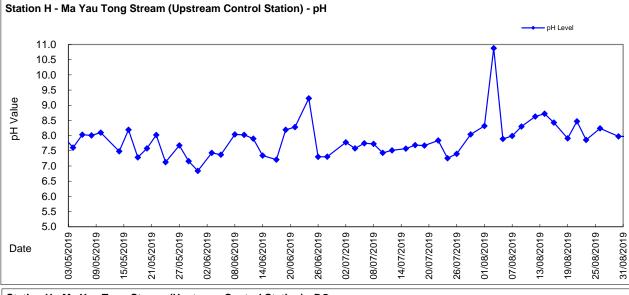


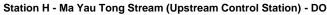


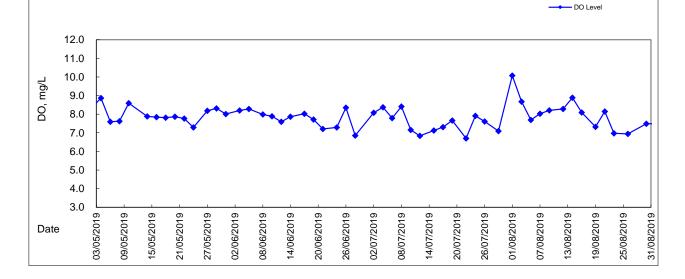




**Graphic Presentation of WQM Result** 









09/05/2019

03/05/2019

Date

15/05/2019

21/05/2019

27/05/2019

02/06/2019

08/06/2019

14/06/2019

20/06/2019

26/06/2019

02/07/2019

08/07/2019

20/07/2019

14/07/2019

01/08/2019

26/07/2019

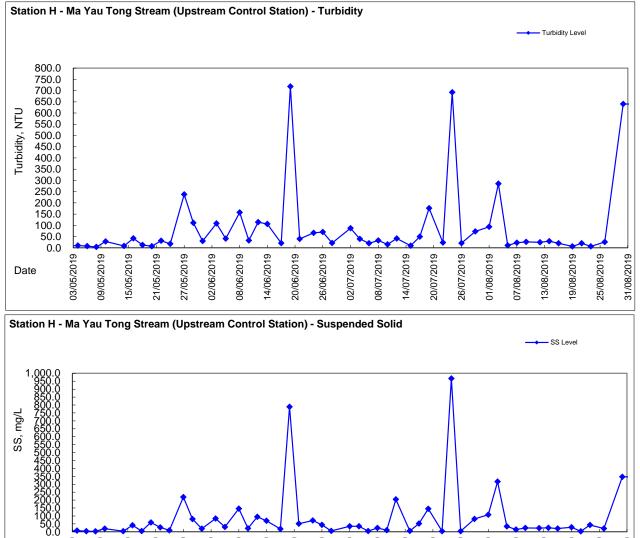
07/08/2019

13/08/2019

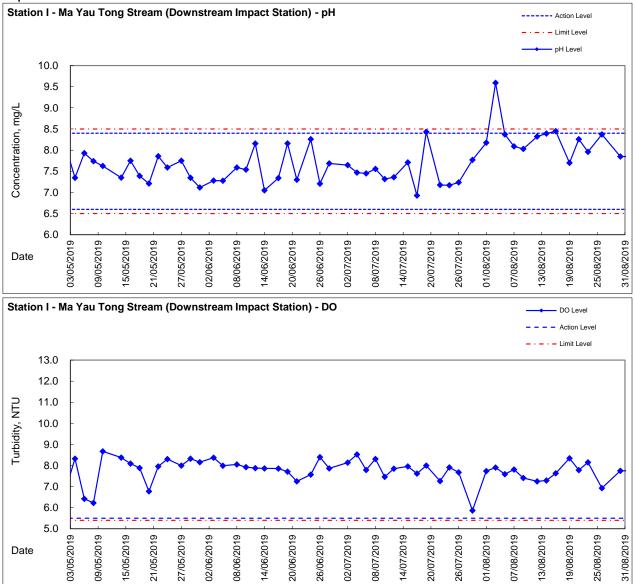
19/08/2019

25/08/2019

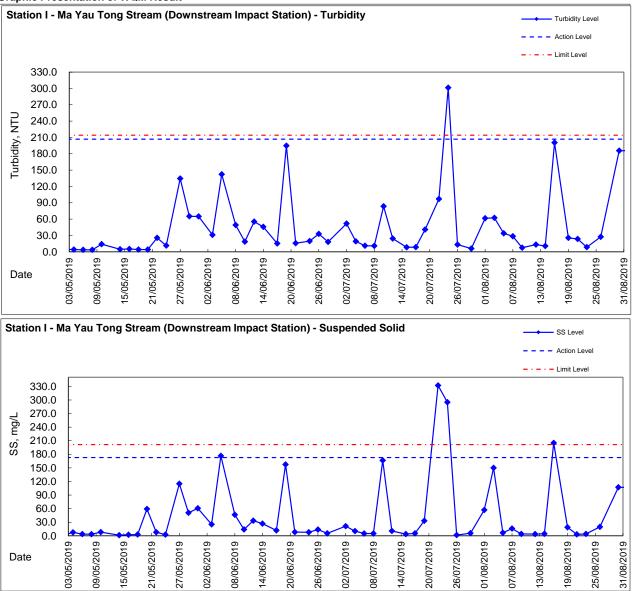
31/08/2019



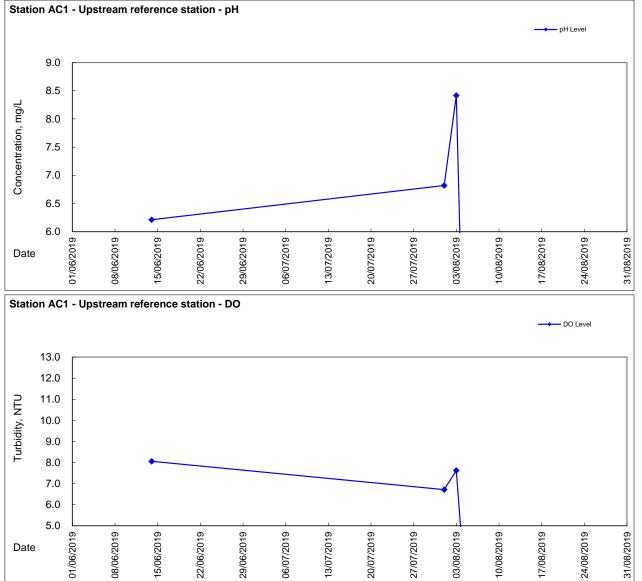




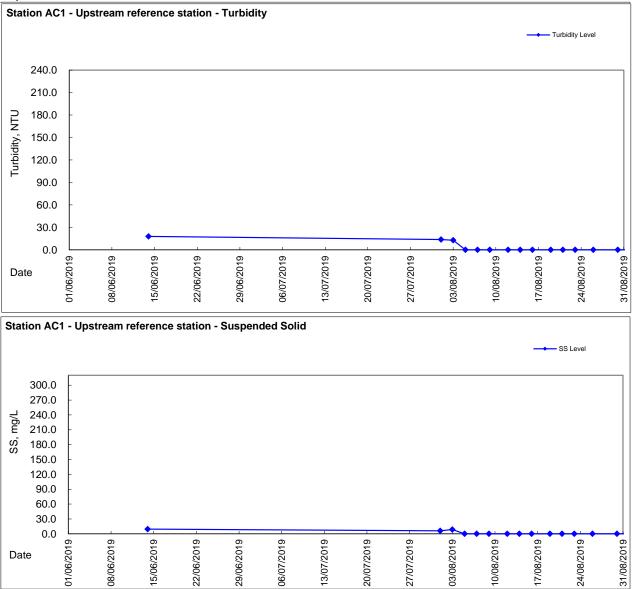




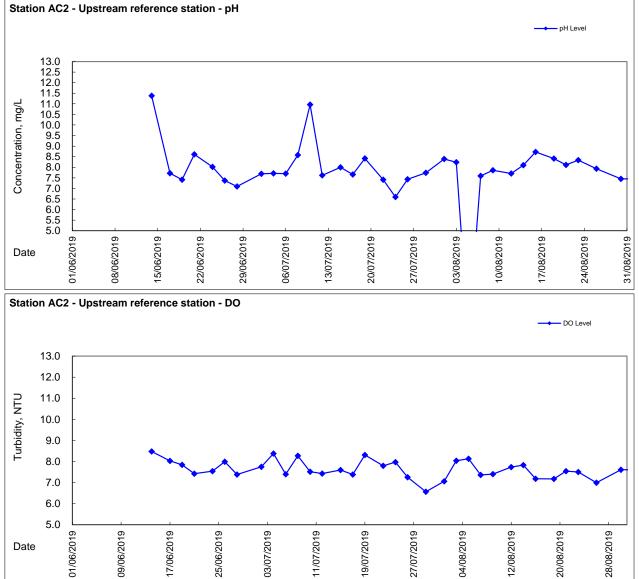














150.0 120.0 90.0 60.0 30.0 0.0

Date

15/06/2019

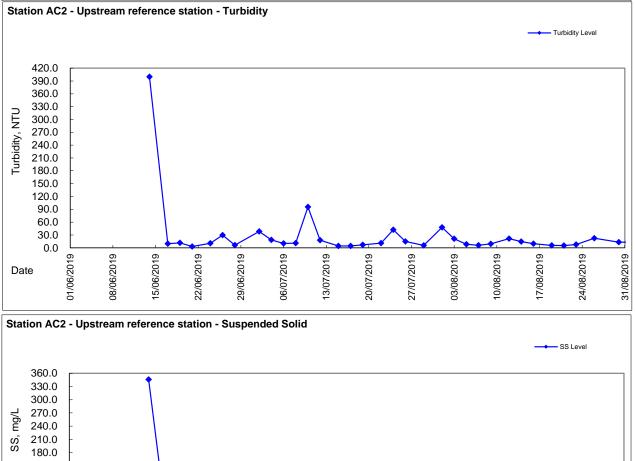
08/06/2019

01/06/2019

29/06/2019

22/06/2019

### Graphic Presentation of WQM Result



13/07/2019

06/07/2019

20/07/2019

27/07/2019

03/08/2019

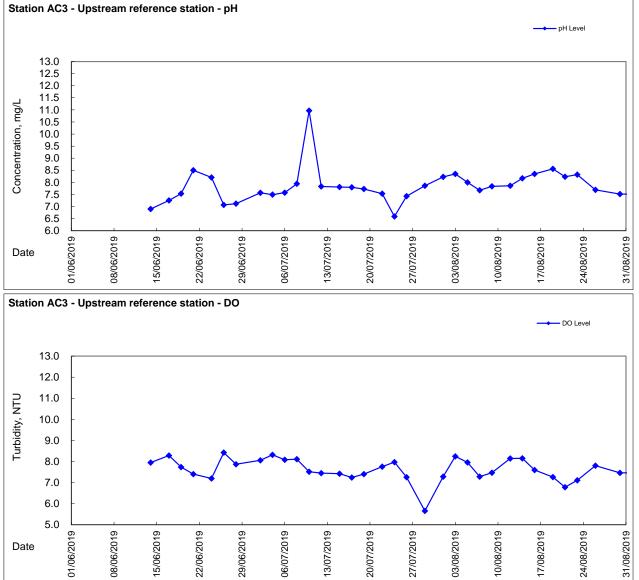
10/08/2019

17/08/2019

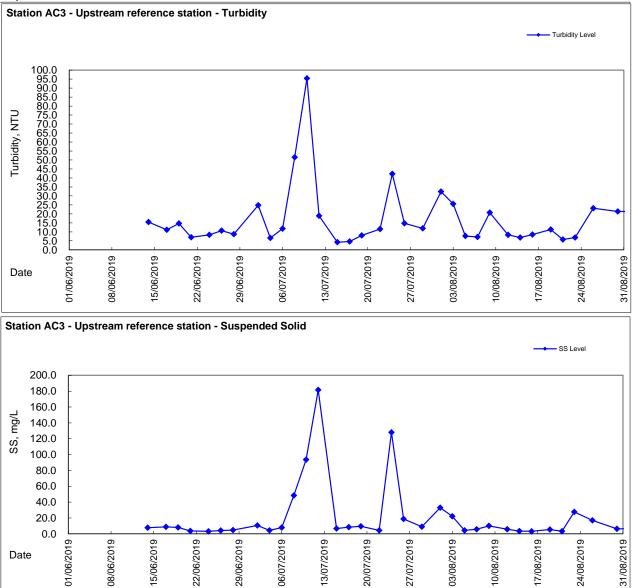
24/08/2019

31/08/2019











Appendix 5.5

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

# Contract No.: NE/2017/03

Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Road Improvement Works and Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

		Actual Quanti	ties of Inert C&D	Materials Generate	ed Monthly			Actual Quantities of	C&D Wastes Ge	enerated Monthly	
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	0.514	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.514	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Feb	0.419	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.419	0.000	0.010	0.103	0.020	0.000	0.004
Mar	0.672	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.672	0.000	0.001	0.084	0.002	0.000	0.005
Apr	1.505	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.505	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
May	1.309	0.000	0.000	0.563	1.309	0.000	0.003	0.179	0.006	0.000	0.009
Jun	0.695	0.000	0.000	0.488	0.695	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.018
Sub-total	5.115	0.000	0.000	1.050	5.115	0.000	0.014	0.366	0.028	0.000	0.041
Jul	1.812	0.000	0.000	0.285	1.812	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.125
Aug	3.010	0.000	0.000	0.945	3.010	0.000	0.003	0.074	0.007	0.000	0.098
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	9.937	0.000	0.000	2.280	9.937	0.000	0.017	0.440	0.035	0.000	0.264

# **Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for** <u>2019</u>(year)

## Contract No.: NE/2017/03

Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Road Improvement Works and Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

			Forecast of T	otal Quantities of O	C&D Materials to b	e Generated from	the Contract*			
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
7.000	0	0	0	7.000	0	100.000	2.000	0.300	1.000	3.500

Notes: (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 6.14.

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material and waste will be collected by recycler for recycling

(4) Use the conversion factor, density of general refuse  $(1 \text{ t/m}^3)$  and inert C&D materials  $(2 \text{ t/m}^3)$ .

(5) Use the conversion factor for chemical waste (0.88 kg/L)



Appendix 6.1

**Event Action Plans** 



### **Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise**

EVENT		ACTION	
	ET	IEC ER	CONTRACTOR
Action Level being exceeded	<ol> <li>Notify ER, IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Carry out investigation;</li> <li>Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Discuss with the IEC and Contractor on remedial measures required;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Review the investigation results submitted by the ET;</li> <li>Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Submit noise mitigation proposals to ET Leader / ER;</li> <li>Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>
Limit Level being exceeded	<ol> <li>Inform IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency;</li> <li>Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance;</li> <li>Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures;</li> <li>Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial measures required;</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</li> <li>If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly.</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures;</li> <li>If exceedance continues, consider stopping the Contractor to continue working on that portion of work which causes the exceedance until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Submit further proposal if problem still not under control;</li> <li>Stop the relevant portion of works as instructed by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>



### Event and Action Plan for Construction Air Quality

		ACTION		
EVENT	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol> <li>Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Inform Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method; and</li> <li>Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> </ol>	1. Notify Contractor.	<ol> <li>Identify source(s), investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Implement remedial measures; and</li> <li>Amend working methods agreed with the ER as appropriate</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol> <li>Identify source;</li> <li>Inform Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>Advise the Contractor and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required;</li> <li>If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> <li>If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Identify source and investigate the causes of exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to ET and IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals; and</li> <li>Amend proposal as appropriate.</li> </ol>



## Event and Action Plan for Construction Air Quality (Con't)

		ACTION		
EVENT	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol> <li>Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Inform Contractor, IEC, ER, and EPD;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Identify source(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance;</li> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial measures to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals; and</li> <li>Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol> <li>Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Identify source;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Carry out analysis of Contractor's working</li> <li>procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</li> <li>Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken;</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</li> <li>If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by the ET;</li> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; and</li> <li>If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Identify source(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance;</li> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Revise and resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and</li> <li>Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>



### Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

EVENT	ACTION										
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR							
ACTION LEVEL											
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ol> <li>Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented.</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>							
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	<ol> <li>Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>							



### Event and Action Plan for Water Quality (cont'd)

EVENT	ACTION											
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR								
LIMIT LEVEL												
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ol> <li>Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level.</li> </ol>	mitigation measures submitted	<ol> <li>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>								
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	<ol> <li>Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days.</li> </ol>	<ul><li>mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li><li>3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures;</li> <li>Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures;</li> <li>As directed by the ER, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities.</li> </ol>								



### Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

EVENT	ACTION												
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR									
LIMIT LEVEL													
Nonconformity on one occasion	<ol> <li>Identify source(s);</li> <li>Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check inspection report;</li> <li>Check contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Check implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of non-conformity in writing</li> <li>Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor;</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Identify source and investigate the non- conformity</li> <li>Implement remedial measures</li> <li>Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate</li> <li>Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement</li> </ol>									
Repeated Nonconformity	<ol> <li>Identify source(s)</li> <li>Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>Discuss inspection frequency</li> <li>Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor</li> <li>Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed;</li> <li>If non- conformity stops, cease additional monitoring</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check inspection report</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures</li> <li>Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Notify the Contractor</li> <li>In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Identify source and investigate the non- conformity</li> <li>Implement remedial measures</li> <li>Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate</li> <li>Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non- conformity is abated.</li> </ol>									



Appendix 6.2

Summary for Notification of Exceedance



#### Lam Environmental Services Limited

Ref no.	Date	Location	Parameters (Unit)	Measured	Action Level	Limit Level	Follow-up action				
X_18RIW2_021	02-Jul-19	F	Turbidity (NTU)	43.9	24.4	32.7	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to raining in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.			
			рН	7.8	6.6-8.4	6.5-8.5					
			SS (mg/L)	25.8	17.0	23.8	Action taken/ to be taken:	A repeated in-situ measurement (Turbidity = 43.76 NTU) had been conducted immeditately to confirm the exceedances. Checking with contractor for the construction activities conducted on 2 July 2019. Increased the monitoring frequency to daily on 3 July 2019, exceedance was recorded (Turbidity = 31.8 NTU). No exceedance was recorded in the in-situ measurement on 4 and 5 July 2019. For suspended solid, no exceedance was recorded on 4 July 2019. Data sheet are attached for reference.			
			DO(mg/l)	8.2	5.8	5.5					
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	Amber rainstorm warning signal was enforced on 3 July 2019. The weather condition was rainy from 1 to 4 July 2019. Silty water was observed at monitoring station F during water quality monitoring. The high readings of turbidity and suspended solid were also recored at monitoring station E (Turbidity = 24.1 NTU and suspended solid = 17.7 mg/L), AC2 (Turbidity = 24.7 NTU and suspended solid = 10.6 mg/L) and AC3 (Turbidity = 38.2 NTU and suspended solid = 25.7 mg/L), the referce stations at upstreamof station F and silty water was observed from the water collected. Survey checking and central median removal were commenced at RIW2 construction site area under Contract No. NE/2017/03 on 2 and 3 July 2019, however, no surface runoff and no effluent discharge from construction works area into the concerned waterbody was observed during monitoring and afterward daily monitoring. In view of the above, it is considered that there were no evidence to suggest the exceedances were related to Project works at RIW2.			
X_18RIW2_022	10-Jul-19	F	Turbidity (NTU)	124.9	24.4	32.7	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to raining in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.			
			рН	10.7	6.6-8.4	6.5-8.5					
			SS (mg/L)	176.5	17.0	23.8	Action taken/ to be taken:	A repeated in-situ measurement (Turbidity = 124.5 NTU) had been conducted immeditately to confirm the exceedances. Checking with contractor for the construction activities conducted on 10 July 2019. Increased the monitoring frequency to daily on 11 July 2019, no exceedance was recorded. For pH, A repeated in-situ measurement (pH = 10.67) had been conducted immeditately to confirm the exceedances. Increased the monitoring frequency to daily on 11 July 2019. For suspended solid, exceedance was recorded on 12 July 2019. Data sheet are attached for reference.			
			DO(mg/l)	7.6	5.8	5.5					
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	The weather condition was rainy From 9 to 11 July 2019. Silty water was observed at monitoring station F during water quality monitoring. The high readings of pH, suspended solid and turbidity were also recored at monitoring station AC2 (pH = 8.2, suspended solid = 291.7 mg/L, turbidity = 118.0 NTU) and AC3 (pH = 11.0, suspended solid = 93.5 mg/L, turbidity = 95.4 NTU), the upstream station at Fei Ha Road, and silty water was observed from the water collected. Survey checking, site clearance, soil nail and central median removal were commenced at RIW2 construction site area under Contract No. NE/2017/03 on 10 and 11 July 2019, however, no surface runoff and no effluent discharge from construction works area into the concerned waterbody was observed during monitoring and afterward daily monitoring. In view of the above, it is considered that there were no evidence to suggest the exceedances were related to Project works at RIW2.			



#### Lam Environmental Services Limited

Ref no.	Date	Location	Parameters (Unit)	Measured	Action Level	Limit Level	Follow-up action	
X_18RIW2_023	12-Jul-19	F	Turbidity (NTU)	21.3	24.4	32.7	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to raining in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
			рН	8.2	6.6-8.4	6.5-8.5		
			SS (mg/L)	107.5	17.0	23.8	Action taken/ to be taken:	Checking with contractor for the construction activities conducted on 12 July 2019. No exceedance was recorded
			DO(mg/l)	7.9	5.8	5.5		on 15 July 2019. Data sheet are attached for reference.
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	The weather condition was rainy From 11 to 12 July 2019. Silty water was observed at monitoring station F during water quality monitoring. The high readings of suspended solid was also recored at monitoring station AC3, one of the upstream stations at Fei Ha Road, (Suspended solid = 181.5 mg/L) and silty water was observed from the water collected. Survey checking, site clearance, soil nail and central median removal were commenced at RIW2 construction site area under Contract No. NE/2017/03 on 12 July 2019, however, no surface runoff and no effluent discharge from construction works area into the concerned waterbody was observed during monitoring and afterward daily monitoring. In view of the above, it is considered that there were no evidence to suggest the exceedances were related to Project works at RIW2.
X_18RIW3_024	22-Jul-19	I	Turbidity (NTU)	96.9	206.9	214.2	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to raining in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
			рН	7.2	6.6-8.4	6.5-8.5		
			SS (mg/L)	332.0	172.8	201.4	Action taken/ to be taken:	Checking with contractor for the construction activities conducted on 22 July 2019. Exceedance was still recorded on 24 July 2019. Data sheet are attached for reference.
			DO(mg/l)	7.3	5.8	5.5		
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	Silty water was observed at monitoring station I during water quality monitoring. Survey checking and excavation was commenced at RIW2 construction site area under Contract No. NE/2017/03 on 22 July 2019, however, no surface runoff and no effluent discharge from construction works area into the concerned waterbody was observed during monitoring and afterward daily monitoring. In view of the above, it is considered that there were no evidence to suggest the exceedances were related to Project works at RIW2.
X_18RIW3_025	24-Jul-19	I	Turbidity (NTU)	301.3	206.9	214.2	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
			рН	7.2	6.6-8.4	6.5-8.5		
			SS (mg/L)	295.0	172.8	201.4	Action taken/ to be taken:	A repeated in-situ measurement (Turbidity = 301.85 NTU) had been conducted immeditately to confirm the exceedances. Checking with contractor for the construction activities conducted on 24 July 2019. Increased the monitoring frequency to daily on 25 July 2019, no exceedance was recorded. For suspended solid, no exceedance was recorded on 26 July 2019. Data sheet are attached for reference.
			DO(mg/l)	7.9	5.8	5.5		
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	The weather condition was rainy on 24 July 2019. Silty water was observed at monitoring station I during water quality monitoring, meanwhile, other existing construction site at Fei Ha Road was observed at upstream. The high readings of turbidity, and suspended solid were also recored at monitoring station AC2, one of the upstream station at Fei Ha Road, (turbidity = 42.3 NTU, suspended solid = 128 mg/L) and water in grey colour was observed from the water collected. Survey checking bore pile was commenced at RIW2 construction site area under Contract No. NE/2017/03 on 24 July 2019, however, no surface runoff and no effluent discharge from construction works area into the concerned waterbody was observed during monitoring and afterward daily monitoring. In view of the above, it is considered that there were no evidence to suggest the exceedances were related to Project works at RIW2.



Appendix 8.1

Complaint Log



## Environmental Complaints Log

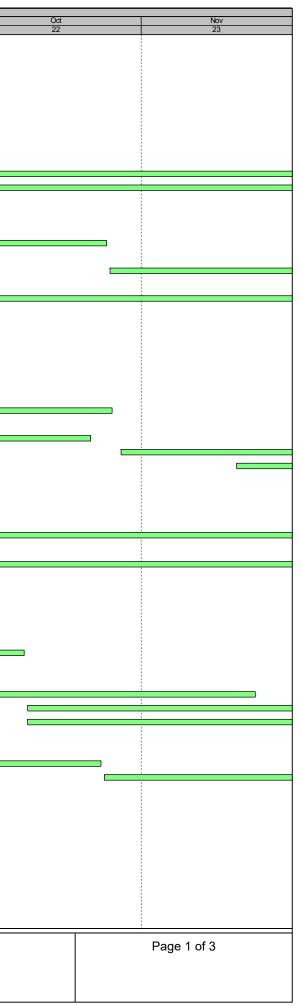
Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				-		



Appendix 9.1

**Construction Programme of Individual Contracts** 

	Activity Name	Duration	Start	Finish			2019
					Aug 20		Sep 21
=2017/03 - ARQ PHASE 2A	Monthly Programme Update (201908)-0 190816	1139	15-Nov-18 A	04-Nov-22			
load Improvement Works Lo		357	14-Dec-18A	20-Mar-20			
•							
Construction Works		357	14-Dec-18 A	20-Mar-20			
Preliminary Works		127	17-May-19 A	19-Sep-19			
CON110610	Preparation works & erect working platform for non-destructive test for the Lee	94	17-May-19 A	05-Sep-19			
CON11080	Non-destructive test for the Lee On Road Flyover	38	20-Jul-19 A	19-Sep-19			
Slope Works and Retaining	Wall RWC2 Works	239	14-May-19 A	20-Mar-20			
Workfront 1 (RWC2 CH452 to CH270) (F		120	18-Jul-19 A	07-Dec-19			
Foundation Works (RWC2 CH452 to C		120	18-Jul-19 A	07-Dec-19			
CON10230	Cut slope works (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8)	90	18-Jul-19 A	02-Dec-19			
CON11070	upgrading works at Feature No. 11NEA/F60 (by pip-by-pit method) - Stage 1	120	18-Jul-19A	07-Dec-19			
Workfront 2 (RWC2 CH98 to CH-9) (RW		200	08-Jul-19 A	20-Mar-20			
CON10100	Form haul road (RWC2 type 1a, 1, 2)	48	08-Jul-19 A	31-Aug-19			
Foundation Works (RWC2 CH98 to Ch		174	15-Jul-19 A	20-Mar-20			
CON10310	Install sheet pile (RWC2 type 1a, 1, 2)	60	15-Jul-19 A	25-Oct-19			
CON103110	boulders were found and need addition time for process	4	21-Aug-19	24-Aug-19			
CON10370	ELS to RW pile cap (RWC2 type 1a, 1, 2)	120	26-Oct-19	20-Mar-20			
Workfront 3 (RWC2 CH270 to CH98) (R	W Type 3 & 3a)	168	14-May-19 A	30-Nov-19			
CON10080	Form haul road (RWC2 type 3, 3a)	168	14-May-19 A	30-Nov-19			
Noise Barrier Works		357	14-Dec-18A	01-Feb-20			
Works in Slip Road 2		357	14-Dec-18A	01-Feb-20			
	duration our monty of aliant and a						
CON10130	duration summary of slip road 2	357	14-Dec-18A	22-Oct-19			
CON101340	New town-gas-main planning works (by town-gas company, 8wk request by to	84	21-May-19 A	28-Aug-19			
CON101980	ELS works for trench for new town-gas-main on slip road 2 _stage 2	18	06-Jul-19 A	26-Jul-19 A			
CON102030	ELS for slip road 2 _stage 4	18	27-Jul-19 A	16-Aug-19A			
CON102040	Utilities works, drainage works for slip road 2 stage 4	18	17-Aug-19 A	06-Sep-19			
CON101990	Lay new town-gas-main on new slip road 2 stage 3 (by town-gas contractor,	48	29-Aug-19	26-Oct-19			
CON102050	Road works for slip road 2 stage 4	18	07-Sep-19	28-Sep-19			
CON102060	Upgrading works on existing slip road 2 stage 5	18	30-Sep-19	22-Oct-19			
CON102010	Utilities works, drainage works for slip road 2 stage 3	60	28-Oct-19	08-Jan-20			
CON102020	Road works for slip road 2 stage 3	60	18-Nov-19	01-Feb-20	-		
NBW (CT5-PC1 ~ CT5-PC3)	Toda works for sup road 2_stage 5	211	06-Apr-19A	19-Dec-19			
CON105610	EWN #17_Awaiting LCSD on planting arrangement issue confirmation	60	06-Apr-19A	10-Aug-19A			
CON10570	Site formation works & form haul road (CT5)	106	21-May-19 A	24-Sep-19			
CON105710	Pre-drill (CT5-PC1 ~ CT5-PC3)	25	25-Jun-19A	24-Jul-19 A			
CON10590	Construct socket H-pile works (CT5-PC1 ~ CT5-PC3) (12nos, 6d/no, 1 team)	72	25-Sep-19	19-Dec-19			
Works in Subway KS27		210	15-Apr-19A	28-Dec-19			
CON101910	Site clearance & uu diversion (KS27 west side)	210	15-Apr-19A	28-Dec-19			
oad Improvement Works Lo	ocation 2 (RIW2)	1085	06-Mar-19A	04-Nov-22			
		202	15-Jun-19A	05-Mar-20			
Construction Works in Slope	C3 (Portion B)						
Slope Works at Portion B		202	15-Jun-19A	05-Mar-20			
Earth Works		202	15-Jun-19A	05-Mar-20			
Haul Road & Soil Nail Works		202	04-Jul-19 A	05-Mar-20			
CON20200	Drill & install soil nails (Zone 1, 55nos 8m dp, 3d/no, 3 team)	82	04-Jul-19 A	10-Oct-19			
CON201520	Form haul road from Zone 4 to Zone 5	36	16-Jul-19 A	26-Aug-19			
CON202040	Moblization & setup for soil nails works from Zone 4 to Zone 6)	12	27-Aug-19	09-Sep-19	1		
CON202050	Drill & install soil nails (Zone 4, 55nos 8m dp, 3d/no, 3 team)	60	10-Sep-19	21-Nov-19	1		
CON202030	Drill & install soil nails (Zone 5 & Zone 6, 92nos 10m dp, 3d/no, 3 team)	96	11-Oct-19	06-Feb-20	-		
CON202030	Drill & install soil nails (Zone 2 to Zone 3, 119nos 8m dp, 3d/no, 3 team)	120	11-Oct-19	05-Mar-20			
Cut Slope & Fill Slope Works		139	15-Jun-19A	06-Jan-20			
CON205010	CE #68 Gasmain diversion along Clean Water Bay Road	91	15-Jun-19A	02-Oct-19			
CON20510	Install sheet pile to RW bay 9 to bay 13	18	03-Oct-19	24-Oct-19			
CON20530	ELS to RW bay 9 to bay 13 formation	60	25-Oct-19	06-Jan-20			
Construction Noise Semi-End	closure SE2 (Portion C)	1085	06-Mar-19A	04-Nov-22			
Preliminary Works		1085	06-Mar-19A	04-Nov-22			
Site Set-up Works		1085	06-Mar-19 A	04-Nov-22			
	Troop proponyation duration works as find at as they O						
CON20051	Trees preservation duration works period at portion C	1085	06-Mar-19A	04-Nov-22			
Construction Works		207	25-Mar-19A	18-Feb-20			
Road Works		79	25-Mar-19 A	11-Sep-19			
CON201170	Remove existing central median - stage 3	25	25-Mar-19 A	27-Jul-19 A			
CON20100	Site clearance for new location of District Welcome Signboard	36	20-Jun-19A	19-Aug-19 A		1	
CON201010	Construct footing of District Welcome Signboard at new location	14	12-Jul-19 A	08-Aug-19A			
CON20120	Construct haul road near junction at clear water bay road	32	02-Aug-19 A	07-Sep-19			
		52	02-749-13A	01-066-19			
Actual Work		NE/2017/02	Development	of Anderson 5	Road Quarry Site - Investigation	n Design	Construction
					voau wuarry one - mvesnyallo		
Remaining Work	Development	\madaussis 5	Jacob O		rovement Works & Pedestrian	Comm4!	Av Coellition Manuel Director



Number of the second	tivity ID	Activity Name	Duration	on Start	Finish	2019
Other States and a second and second and a second and a second and second and a second						Aug Sep Oct Nov
CharacterControl	CON201020	District Welcome Signboard relocation	17	09-Aug-19 A	28-Aug-19	
Image: start s	CON201030	Make good works for District Welcome Signboard relocation	12	29-Aug-19	11-Sep-19	
Note:       Note: <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>· ·</td><td></td></th<>				•	· ·	
Interview Product of the strategy of the stra	Phase 1 (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12)		151	05-Aug-19 A	18-Feb-20	
Control     Normal     Normal </td <td>CON20140</td> <td>Site formation works (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12; L=110m)</td> <td>37</td> <td>05-Aug-19 A</td> <td>08-Oct-19</td> <td></td>	CON20140	Site formation works (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12; L=110m)	37	05-Aug-19 A	08-Oct-19	
Reading the constraint plant 1/2 or any set of the constraint pla	CON20130		0	-		◆ Traft diversion for phase 1 (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12)
Reading the constraint plant 1/2 or any set of the constraint pla	CON20160	Pre-drill & construct piling fdn (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12)	108	09-Oct-19	18-Feb-20	
Construction         Field	Road Improvement Works L		410	02-Mar-19 A	12-Aug-20	
Note of the second set of the se			410	02-Mar-19A	12-Aug-20	
important     Second     Secon						
End of the intermed product of part of the intermed product of the intermed p						
Dicking     Pained mail     Unit     Share 20     Share		Install manifering & instrumentation (Clans D1)				
DMD01100       Percent different (P)				•		
index dimensioninterm <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Bit Note: 1		Form haulfoad B				
invite     17     16 kp 3/k     3 kp 3/k       Collabolity     0     0 kp and the set of th		Olana unada atalana D4 (atana 4,45%) annalata d				
International state         Internatin state         Internatin state		Slope works at slope D1 (stage 1, 15% completed)				
Concepting     State sets beside     No     State sets     State sets <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
D000000000000000000000000000000000000						
Control = 1000 motion (disc Q)         0.0         0.0000 motion (disc Q)         0.0         0.0000 motion (disc Q)         0.0000 motio					-	
China Hard And Process Def Construction 2017One Note of Source Sour				•	•	
Note:         State:         State: </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		· ·		
image: start start     Start start start     Start start start start     Start start start     Start start start start     Start start start start     Start start start start start start     Start start start start start start     Start start start start start start     Start start start start start start     Start start start start start start start     Start start start start start start start start start start     Start start start starts		Install sheet pile, support & slope works at slope D2 (L=75m)				
CD03107         Dir# algo outs (PDI-OFFE) of The 1400 (AddeD)         954         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974         974-974						
Reserved Convertisity Factory (Sectory (Sec						
Construction Works         No.	CON30120	Cut slope works (CH0 to CH115) (L=115m, 14000m3, 44m3/d)	365	23-May-19 A	-	
Image: start with the start of th	Pedestrian Connectivity Faci	sility (PC-E8)	354	21-Feb-19A	04-May-20	
interval	Construction Works		354	21-Feb-19A	04-May-20	
intervent     317     01Acr/04     01Acr/04       CONDIC     Terretoriculation moniform (1/2) and (1/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2) (2/2)	Preparation Works		347	21-Feb-19A	04-May-20	
CDM0000         Test seemation index mode paired applications of the pair of the p	-		347	01-Apr-19A	04-Mav-20	
Instruction Sets Sets General Conditions         Open Set		Trees preservation duration works period at portion G				
C00401300       Nanocals soms generating Addet() elit 1.4. We Fail by (2.1.8*.000       91       21-86.910       92-86.910         C0040130       Nanocals soms generating Addet() elit 1.4. We Fail by (2.1.8*.000       93-86.910       93-86.910         C0040130       C05 957 (9107 000000; (90000 1.0.90000; (90000 1.0.90000; (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (900000); (90000		·····		· ·	-	
C0040100       Ferring Vocation Link Sub Part Rescandon UPC ER14)       122       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       004401700       123       00440170       124       00440170       124       00440170       124       00440170       124       00440170       124       00440170       124       00440170       124       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       12440140       124401400       12440140       12440140		Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract				
Lamit Works         Unit Works         Use Works         1997 Host Works         1997 Host Works         High Works <thhigh th="" works<=""> <thhigh th="" works<=""> <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></t<></thhigh></thhigh>					•	
COM40100       Chi Sa GA T glopace Xindu digitable 2-vie FLS)       15       0 Aug-90A       0 Aug-90A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
CORM01010         Constructionary parking parking readown strainer ge lead constructionary parking lead monitor reading parking lead monitor reading parking lead monitor reading parking lead monitor reading parking lead monitor read		ELS to E8 E2 (approx 200m3 $@$ 80m3/d + 2w/r for ELS)				
COMM01910       Wirking safeting the FK & R & R = moustain under model in the fK & R & R = moustain under model in the fK & R & R = moustain under model in the fK & R & R = moustain under model in the fK & R & R = moustain under model in the fK & R & R & R & R & R & R & R & R & R &					-	
CONV01200       Modermin volder privery       6       10-440-194       10-440-194       10-440-194         CONV0100       E3-59 E6F4 (agenon VERSINA, (dispositiv)       72       30-580-19       42-40-e6-19         CONV0100       E3-59 E6F4 (agenon VERSINA, (dispositiv)       65       30-580-19       42-40-e6-19         CONV0100       E3-59 E6F4 (agenon VERSINA, (dispositiv)       66       30-580-19       42-40-e6-19         CONV0100       E3-59 E6F4 (agenon VERSINA, (dispositiv)       79       72       72-80-79       41-50-20         CONV0200       Construction (Selecce)       79       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49       72-80-49 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>					-	
COM010       Orsitut difference       16       07-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10       00-569-10				-		
C010170       E13 tb E14 (approx 1178/m3 (§2xm3))       72       30 Sep19       24-00-19         C010200       E13 tb E14 (approx 1178/m3 (§2xm3))       68       30 Sep19       10-00-19         C0101710       E13 tb E14 (approx 1178/m3 (§2xm3))       68       30 Sep19       10-00-19         C0101710       E13 tb E14 (approx 1178/m3 (§2xm3))       68       30 Sep19       10-00-19         C0101200       Constant toting E47 (fism) (abustling       61       12-88 H94 (approx 1178/m3 (§2xm3))       10-00-19         C0101200       Constant toting E47 (fism) (abustling       24       10-04-19       10-04-19         C0101200       Constant toting E47 (fism) (abustling       24       11-04-19       10-04-19         C0101200       Constant toting E47 (fism) (abustling       24       11-04-19       10-04-19         C0101200       Constant toting E47 (fism) (abustling       24       11-04-19       10-04-19         C0101200       Constant toting E47 (fism) (abustling       27       11-04-19       10-04-19       10-04-19         C0101200       Constant toting E47 (fism) (abustling       10-04-19       10-04-19       10-04-19       10-04-19       10-04-19         C0101200       Constant toting E47 (fism) (abustling       10-04-19       10-04-19       10-04-19			-	-	-	
CON0000       ELS to EAF (regnon 1178m3, gi2sm30)       65       30-58-10       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19-00-19       19				-		
C0XM0770       ELS EEEFF (oppor 1700m, (225m04)       66       90-80-19       19-De-19       19-D						
CON42020       ELB 62F6 (approx 195003, g)2:m(4)       79       0740v-19       13-F6-20         Foring Construction       Construction for 65-F2 (3m)3 backling       31       224May-19A       16-Aug-19A         CON40200       Construction for 65-F2 (3m)3 backling       31       224May-19A       16-Aug-19A       16-Aug-19A         CON40200       Construction E5-F2 (3m)3 backling       31       224May-19A       16-Aug-19A       17-Aug-19A         CON40200       Construction E5-F2 (2m)       44       16-Aug-19       11-Aug-19       11-Aug-19         CON40200       Construction E5-F2 (2m)       42       12-Aug-19       11-Aug-19       11-Aug-19         CON40200       Construction E5-F2 (2m)       42       12-Aug-19       11-Aug-19       11-Aug-19         CON40200       Construction E3-F2 (2m)       42       12-Aug-19       11-Aug-19       20-Aug-19         E56Alian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11)       60       12-Aug-19       20-Aug-19       11-Aug-19       11-Aug-19         Construction Work       Fage-10 (2m)       15-Aug-18A       07-Aug-12       11-Aug-19       11-Aug-19         Construction Work       Fage-10 (2m)       15-Aug-18A       07-Aug-22       11-Aug-19       11-Aug-19         Construction Work       Trees preserv						
Fonds Construction         120         29-May-194         13-Nav-19         14-May-194         14-May-194           COM40250         Construct fonds E8-73 (65m3) & baddling         2.4         16-Out-19         12-Nav-19         14-May-194         16-May-194         <						
CON40220       Constructioning EAP-2 (ginal) & landsting       31       23-Vap-19A       16-Vap-19A         CON40230       Construction(ginal) & landsting       24       16-Out-19V       12-Nov-19P         Pref Construction       141       22-Nov-19V       11-Out-19V       10-Out-19V         CON40240       ConstructionEP-2 (2 pour)       42       21-Nov-19V       11-Out-19V         CON40250       ConstructionEP-2 (2 pour)       72       13-Nov-19V       11-Out-19V         CON40250       Constructionate ecolator pt FI-PT       660       12-Out-19V       20-Dec-19V         CON40250       Construction (PC-EB)       166       22-Nov-19A       03-Out-19V         CON40250       Application (PC-EB)       166       22-Nov-19A       03-Out-19V         CON40250       Application for yourr sup-19 (A more sup-10)       156       25-Nov-18A       03-Out-19V         Construction Works       Application for yourr sup-19 (A more sup-10)       156       05-Nov-18A       07-Jam-22         Prodiminary Works       856       05-Nov-18A       07-Jam-22       07-Jam-22         CON40250       Pre-0H1 K construct solet H-ple works for H-P1 (C B(Blno, BM m B/A)       07-Jam-22       07-Jam-22         CON4030       Pre-0H1 K construct solet H-ple works for H-P1-PC B (Blno, BM		ELS to $E8-F6$ (approx 1960m3, $@25m3/d$ )				
CON40203       Construction E8-F3 (Bern3) & blackilling       21       11-00-19       11-00-19         Piler Construction       Construct pler E8-P1 (2 pour)       42       21-4up-19       11-00-19         CON40260       Construct pler E8-P2 (2 pour)       72       13-4ko-19       11-00-19         CON40260       Construct pler E8-P2 (2 pour)       72       13-4ko-19       27-00-ex-19         CON40260       Construct scalar ple F1>P1       60       12-0c-19       27-00-ex-19         CON40260       Construct scalar ple F1>P1       60       12-0c-19       27-00-ex-19         CON40260       Construct scalar ple F1>P1       60       12-0c-19       27-0c-19         CON40260       Appleatant for power supply & energization (PC-E9)       156       25-4ke-19A       03-0c-19         Padestrian Connactivity Facility (PC-E1)       856       15-kov-18A       07-4an-22       07-4an-22         CON40730       Trees presenden duration wes period at protein F1-PC1 is E11+PC3 (Bins, 6d in, 7-2an-22       07-4an-22       07-4an-22         CON40760       Pe-d18 construct sociel H-ple works period at protein F1-PC1 is E11+PC3 (Bins, 6d in, 7-2an-22       07-4an-22       07-4an-22         CON40750       Pe-d18 construct sociel H-ple works period at protein F1-PC1 is E11+PC3 (Bins, 6d in, 7-2an-22       07-4an-22       07-4an						
Pier Construction       44       21-Aug-19       11-Oct-19         COM402A0       Construct pier EB-P2 (3 pour)       72       13-Aoc-19       11-Oct-19         COM40250       Construct pier EB-P2 (3 pour)       72       13-Aoc-19       11-Oct-19         Escatator Pit Construction       60       12-Oct-19       20-Dec-19       0       0         Escatator Pit Construction       60       12-Oct-19       20-Dec-19       0       0       0         COM40250       Construction of power supple an erg/staton (PC-E8)       60       12-Oct-19       20-Dec-19       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0				-		
CON40260       Construction Pier GB-P2 (2 pour)       42       21-Aug-19       11-Od-19         CON40260       Construction Pier GB-P2 (3 pour)       72       13-Nov-19       11-Feb-20         Escalator PIE Construction       600       12-Od-19       20-Dec-19       11-Feb-20         CON40260       Construct escalator piE FI-P1       600       12-Od-19       20-Dec-19         ESM Works       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       156       25-Mei-19A       603-Od-19         CON41250       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       156       25-Mei-19A       603-Od-19         Potimizany Works       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       156       25-Mei-19A       03-Od-19         CON41250       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       156       07-Jan-22       07-Jan-22         Potimizany Works       866       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22       07-Jan-22       0400-00         CON40731       Trees preservation duration works preiod at portion E1       866       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20       02-Od-19	CON40230	Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling				
CON40250       Construct pier E8-P2 (3 pour)       72       13 Nov-19       11-Feb 20         Esclator P1 Construction       00       12 Oct.19       20-Dec.19	Pier Construction		141	21-Aug-19	11-Feb-20	
Escalator Pit Construction         60         12-Oct 19         20-Dec 19           CON 40260         Construct escalator pit F1-P1         60         12-Oct 19         20-Dec 19           CON 40260         Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)         156         25-Mar 19A         03-Oct 19           CON 41250         Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)         156         25-Mar 19A         03-Oct 19           Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11)         860         15-Nov 18A         07-Jan-22           Construction Works         860         08-Jan-19A         07-Jan-22           Preliminary Works         685         08-Jan-19A         07-Jan-22           CON40731         Trees preservation duration works for E11-PC1 to E11-PC5 (89nos, 6dn         358         15-Nov-18A         01-Feb-200           CON40900         Mobilization to Portion Fil FI         3         28-Sep-19         02-Oct 19         02-Oct 19           CON40900         Mobilization to Portion Fil FI-PC5 (89nos, 6dn, 2.tem)         3         28-Sep-19         02-Oct 19         02-Oct 19           CON40900         Mobilization to Portion Fil PC6 (49nos, 6dn, 2.tem)         3         28-Sep-19         02-Oct 19         02-Oct 19         02-Oct 19         02-Oct 19         02-Oct 19         02-Oct 19         0	CON40240		42	21-Aug-19	11-Oct-19	
CON40280       Construct escalator pt F1>P1       60       12-Oct.19       20-Dec.19         EBM Works       Conde 1200       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       1560       25-Manr.19A       03-Oct.19         Pedeestrian Connectivity Facility / C-E11       660       15-Nov-18A       07-Jann-22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	CON40250	Construct pier E8-P2 (3 pour)	72	13-Nov-19	11-Feb-20	
E&M Works       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       156       25-Mar-19A       03-Oct-19         COM41250       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       156       25-Mar-19A       03-Oct-19         Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11)       856       15-Mov-18A       07-Jan-22         Construction Works       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40731       Trees preservation duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40731       Trees preservation duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40730       Predrill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6din       358       15-Mov-18A       01-Feb-20         CON40930       Mobilization to Portion Fil       3       28-Sep-19       02-Od-19         CON40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6din       31-Dec-19       16-Jan-20         CON40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dino, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         Actual Work       ME/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction       Page 2 of 3         Remaining Work       Mediation Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Work	Escalator Pit Construction		60	12-Oct-19	20-Dec-19	
E&M Works       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       156       25-Mar-19A       03-Oct-19         Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11)       856       15-Nov+18A       03-Oct-19         Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11)       856       15-Nov+18A       07-Jan-22         Construction Works       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         Preliminary Works       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40731       Trees preservation duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40730       Predvill & construct see to duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40700       Mobilization to Portion FII       33       28-Sep-19       02-Oct-19         CON40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/mo, 21 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         CON40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/mo, 21 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         CON40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/mo, 21 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         CoN40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/mo, 21 teams)       87       03-Oct-19	CON40260	Construct escalator pit F1>P1	60	12-Oct-19	20-Dec-19	
CON4 1250       Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)       156       25-Mar-19A       003-Oct-19         Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11)       856       15-Nov-18A       07-Jan-22         Construction Works       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         Prediminary Works       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40731       Trees preservation duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40750       Pre-difit & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (spinse, 6din o, 2 teams)       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-200         CON400750       Pre-difit & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (spinse, 6din o, 2 teams)       37       2-Sep-19       0-2-Oct-19         CON40030       Pre-difit & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (spinse, 6din o, 2 teams)       87       0-3-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         Sub-structure Works       Fre-difit & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (spinse, 6din o, 2 teams)       87       0-3-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         Sub-structure Works       Fre-difit & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (spinse, 6din o, 2 teams)       87       0-3-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         CON40030       Pre-difit & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (spinse, 6din o, 2 teams)       87       0-3-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Feredifit & C	E&M Works		156	25-Mar-19A	03-Oct-19	
Pedestrian Connectivity Facility (PC-E11)       856       15-Nov-18A       07-Jan-22         Construction Works       856       15-Nov-18A       07-Jan-22         Preliminary Works       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40731       Terre array to mark to mark to protion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40731       Terre array to mark to mark to protion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40730       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC1 to E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/n       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20         CON40930       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/n       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20       02-Oct-19       02-Oct-19       03-Oct-19       03-Oct-19       03-Oct-19       02-Oct-19       02-Oc		Application for power supply & energization (PC-E8)				
Construction Works       856       15-Nov-18A       07-Jan-22         Preliminary Works       Trees preservation duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40731       Trees preservation duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         Foundation Works       Tree-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC1 (89nos, 6dm)       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (89nos, 6dm)       36       28-Sep-19       02-Oct-19       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dmo, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dmo, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dmo, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dmo, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dmo, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       03-Jan-22       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dmo, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       03-Jan-22       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dmo, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6dmo, 2 teams)       93-Dec-						
Preliminary Works       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         CON40731       Trees preservation duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         Foundation Works       358       15-Nov-18A       011-Feb-20       Image: Convert of Convert of Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (89nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       358       15-Nov-18A       011-Feb-20       Image: Convert of C						
C0N40731       Trees preservation duration works period at portion E       856       08-Jan-19A       07-Jan-22         Foundation Works       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20       Image: Convert of the construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC1 to E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/n       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20       Image: Convert of the construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/n       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20       Image: Convert of the construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/n       358       28-Sep-19       02-Oct-19       Image: Convert of the construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Convert of the construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Convert of the construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Convert of the construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Convert of the construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC5 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Convert of the convert of th						
Foundation Works       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20         CON40750       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC1 to E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/n)       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20         CON40900       Mobilization to Portion FII       3       28-Sep-19       02-Oct-19       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Construct works       Image: Construct works <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
CON40750       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC1 to E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/n       358       15-Nov-18A       01-Feb-20         CON40900       Mobilization to Portion FII       3       28-Sep-19       02-Oct-19         CON40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         Sub-structure Works       115       14-Aug-19A       31-Dec-19       16-Jan-20       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10		Trees preservation duration works period at portion E				
CON40900       Mobilization to Portion FII       3       28-Sep-19       02-Oct-19         CON40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Oct-19       16-Jan-20         Sub-structure Works       115       14-Aug-19A       31-Dec-19       16-Jan-20         Actual Work       115       14-Aug-19A       31-Dec-19       16-Jan-20         Remaining Work       NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction       Page 2 of 3         Remaining Work       Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A       Page 2 of 3						
CON40930       Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Od-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Od-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Od-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       03-Od-19       16-Jan-20       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       87       115       14-Aug-19A       31-Dec-19       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       115       14-Aug-19A       31-Dec-19       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       115       14-Aug-19A       31-Dec-19       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       115       14-Aug-19A       31-Dec-19       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       115       14-Aug-19A       31-Dec-19       Image: Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)       Page 2 of 3	CON40750	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC1 to E11-PC5 (89nos, 6d/n		15-Nov-18 A	01-Feb-20	
Sub-structure Works       115       14-Aug-19 A       31-Dec-19         Actual Work       NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction       Page 2 of 3         Remaining Work       Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A       Page 2 of 3	CON40900	Mobilization to Portion FII	3	28-Sep-19	02-Oct-19	
Actual Work       NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction       Page 2 of 3         Remaining Work       Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A       Page 2 of 3	CON40930	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)	87	03-Oct-19	16-Jan-20	
Remaining Work       Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A	Sub-structure Works		115	14-Aug-19 A	31-Dec-19	
Remaining Work       Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A						
Remaining Work       Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A	Actual Work	NI	=/2017/04	3 Development	of Anderson	Poge 2 of 2
Milestone     3-Month Rolling Programme	-		iderson	Ruau Quarry Si		
	<ul> <li>Milestone</li> </ul>				3-Mc	nth Rolling Programme

ity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Start	Finish	A	Aug	2019 Sep
CON40870	ELS & construct sub-structure for E11-PC4	30	14-Aug-19 A	26-Oct-19	2	20	21
CON40880	ELS & construct sub-structure for E11-PC3	54	28-Oct-19	31-Dec-19	-		
Super-structure Works / E		48	28-Oct-19	21-Dec-19			
RC Works	liect Bridge Steer Frame	48	28-Oct-19	21-Dec-19			
CON40910	Construct pier E11-P3	40	28-Oct-19	21-Dec-19 21-Dec-19	4		
	· ·	30	20-Nov-19	21-Dec-19 24-Dec-19			
	s form Lin Tak Road to New Bus-Bus Interchange				4		
CON40860	Provide temporary access form lin tak road to new bus-bus interchange	30	20-Nov-19*	24-Dec-19			
Pedestrian Connectivity Fa	acility System A (SYA)	287	24-Jan-19A	13-Jan-20			
Construction Works		287	24-Jan-19A	13-Jan-20			
Sub-structure Works		287	24-Jan-19A	13-Jan-20			
CON500420	Excavate & install support at SYA-F1 (+144 to +130.5mPD, 2321m3, 40m3/d +	185	24-Jan-19 A	09-Sep-19			
CON500430	Addition duration due to qualtity poor than prelim estimate & addition slope stat	73	23-May-19 A	17-Aug-19 A			
CON500510	Construct footing SYA-F1 (+130.5 ~ +134mPD)	42	10-Sep-19	31-Oct-19	-		
CON500520	Construct footing SYA-F1 (+134 ~ +144mPD)	66	25-Oct-19	13-Jan-20	1		
Pedestrian Connectivity Fa		234	26-Mar-19 A	12-Mar-20			
Construction Works		234	26-Mar-19 A	12-Mar-20			
				06-Dec-19			
Preliminary Works		155	20-May-19 A		4		
CON50220	Form haul road (at upper portion: PC-A1 to PC8)	54	20-May-19 A	10-Aug-19 A			
CON50210	Form haul road (till to near PC7)	79	12-Aug-19 A	14-Nov-19	-		
CON51110	Erect hoarding at portion L (near existing footbridge side)	30	21-Aug-19	25-Sep-19	_		
CON511110	Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2)	60	26-Sep-19	06-Dec-19			
Foundation Works		234	26-Mar-19 A	12-Mar-20	4		
CON50270	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-PC3 (63nos, 6d/no, 2 teams)	189	26-Mar-19 A	22-Nov-19			
CON50320	Moblisation of socketted H pile plant to SYS-A1	13	12-Aug-19 A	26-Aug-19			
CON50350	Moblisation of socketted H pile plant to SYS-PC8	13	12-Aug-19 A	26-Aug-19			
CON50330	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6d	108	27-Aug-19	06-Jan-20			
CON50360	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-PC8 (20nos, 6d/no, 1 team)	120	27-Aug-19	20-Jan-20			
CON50390	Moblisation bored pile plant to SYS-PC4	12	01-Nov-19	14-Nov-19	-		
CON50400	Pre-drill & construct bored pile at SYB-PC4 (4nos, 24d/no, 1 team)	96	15-Nov-19	12-Mar-20	-		
Earth Works		85	07-Sep-19	18-Dec-19			
CON50510	Install sheet pile at SYB-PC4 (27m L, 3m/d, 1 team)	12	07-Sep-19	21-Sep-19			
CON50520	Excavate & install support at SYB-PC4 (270m3, 20m3/d, 1 team + 18d)	32	23-Sep-19	31-Oct-19	-		
CON50530	Install sheet pile at SYB-PC6 (41m L, 3m/d, 1 team)	14	01-Nov-19	16-Nov-19	-		
CON50540	Excavate & install support at SYB-PC6 (450m3, 20m3/d, 1 team + 12d)	27	18-Nov-19	18-Dec-19	-		
Bus-Bus Interchange Publ		306	29-Dec-18 A	10-Jan-20			
Construction Works		306	29-Dec-18A	10-Jan-20			
		188	29-Dec-18A	28-Sep-19			
Bus-Bus Interchange Pub				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CON40740	Construct Public Toilet	188	29-Dec-18 A	28-Sep-19	-		
CON41270	Application for power supply & energization (BBI Toilet)	90	29-Jan-19A	25-Sep-19			
ABWF Works		84	30-Sep-19	10-Jan-20	4		
CON408110	Lay wall plastering, floor screening & block works (BBI Toilet)	36	30-Sep-19	12-Nov-19	4		
CON408120	Lay wall tiles & floor tiles (BBI Toilet)	36	30-Oct-19	10-Dec-19	_		
CON408260	Associated Landscape Works (BBI Toilet)	48	13-Nov-19	10-Jan-20			
Electrical & MVAC Installa		84	30-Sep-19	10-Jan-20	4		
CON40810	Install E&M works (1st fix)	42	30-Sep-19	19-Nov-19			
CON408180	Install MVAC works (1st fix)	42	30-Sep-19	19-Nov-19			
CON408150	Install E&M works (2nd fix)	42	20-Nov-19	10-Jan-20			
CON408190	Install MVAC works (2nd fix)	42	20-Nov-19	10-Jan-20			
Fire Services Installation		84	30-Sep-19	10-Jan-20			
CON408140	Install FS works (1st fix)	42	30-Sep-19	19-Nov-19	1		
CON408200	Install FS works (2nd fix)	42	20-Nov-19	10-Jan-20	-		
Plumbing & Drainage Ser	× /	54	30-Sep-19	03-Dec-19			
				29-Oct-19	1		
	Lav watermain (BBL Toilet)						
CON408160 CON408170	Lay watermain (BBI Toilet) Install plumbing equipment (BBI Toilet)	24 24	30-Sep-19 30-Oct-19	29-00-19 26-Nov-19	-		

Actual Work

Remaining Work

<u>NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction</u> Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

♦ ♦ Milestone

3-Month Rolling Programme

